

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
GEOLOGICAL SURVEY

Geomagnetic Data Utility Programs
for the HP9640A

by

David V. Fitterman

Open-File Report 81-360

1981

This report is preliminary and has not been reviewed for conformity with the U.S. Geological Survey standards. Any use of trade names is for descriptive purposes only and does not imply endorsement by the USGS.

Contents

	Page
1. Introduction	1
2. SLECT - Data Selection Program	3
3. PATCH - Data Break Patching Program	7
4. LPBUT - Low-Pass Filtering Program	9
5. DECIM - Decimation Program	13
6. ADSUB - Addition/Subtraction Program	15
7. MULDV - Constant Multiplication Program	18
8. DTRND - Trend Removal Program	20
9. LSTAP - Source Tape Listing Program	22
10. LSDSK - Disc File Listing Program	24
11. PLOTØ - Daily Magnetogram Plotting Program	25
12. PLOT3 - Disc File Plotting Program	27
13. MERGE - Plot Vector Merging Program	29
14. PLOT - Vector Rasterization Program	30
15. Appendix A - Data Formats and File Names	32
16. Appendix B - User's Guide	38
17. Appendix C - Program Listings	61

Figures

	Page
Figure 16.1 Example of running program PLOTØ	39
16.2 Daily magnetogram plotted by program PLOTØ	40
16.3 Example of running program SLECT	42
16.4 Example of running program PLOT3	44
16.5 Examples of output from program PLOT3	46
16.6 Program PATCH input and printer summary	47
16.7 Plot of data after using program PATCH	49
16.8 Example of running program LPBUT	50
16.9 Example of running programs DECIM, MULDV, DTRND, and ADSUB	52
16.10 Plot of low-pass filtered and decimated data	53
16.11 Plot of multiplied and detrended data	54
16.12 Plot of low-pass filtered data subtracted from original data	55
16.13 Example of running programs LSTAP and LSDSK	56
16.14 Example of output from program LSTAP	58
16.15 Example of output from program LSDSK	59

Tables

		Page
Table 1.1	Logical unit assignments	2
8.1	Values of SLOPE and BIAS used in trend removal	20
15.1	Integer format file header record format	33
15.2	Allowable input and output file type designators for utility programs	36
15.3	File component designators	37

1. Introduction

This report describes a collection of programs used for the selection, manipulation, and display of geomagnetic variation data. Input for these utility programs are 9-track magnetic source tapes created by program TRANZ (D. V. Fitterman, Transcription of geomagnetic variation data from Sea Data cassettes to tape using the HP9640A, USGS Open-File Report No. 81-95, 1981). The data are recorded on magnetic cassettes and transcribed to magnetic tape by program TRANZ.

There are several functions which these programs can perform. The following is a list of the tasks and the programs that performs the tasks.

1. Plot daily magnetograms from source tapes (PLOT0)
2. Select data segments from source tapes and store in Integer Format disk files (SLECT)
3. Fill in holes in data files (PATCH)
4. Low-pass filter data files (LPBUT)
5. Decimate data files (DECIM)
6. Add or subtract two data files (ADSUB)
7. Multiply or divide the contents of a data file by a constant (MULDV)
8. Remove a linear trend and the mean from a data file (DTRND)
9. List selected portions of a source tape (LSTAP)
10. List selected portions of a disk data file (LSTDS)
11. Plot daily magnetograms from source tape (PLOT0)
12. Plot the contents of disk files (PLOT3)

The individual chapters of this report contain descriptions of these programs. Input and output file formats for the different programs are described in Appendix A. Appendix B - User's Guide contains examples of the use of the programs.

Hardware and Software Requirements

The software is intended to be run on a Hewlett-Packard 9460A Multiprogramming System, now superseded by the HP-1000. The hardware consists of a CPU, disk drive, 9-track tape drive, terminal, and a printer/plotter. The plotter used is a Varian Statos 33 and is necessary only for programs PLOTØ and PLOT3.

Most of the software is written in HP FORTRAN IV with a few HP Assembly Language subroutines for special purpose functions. The assembly language routines make use of some HP-21MX instructions which will have to be simulated if the programs are run on the older HP-2100 CPU.

The programs make use of the Spool Monitor Package (SMP or File Manager) to access data files. Consult the HP Batch-Spool Monitor Reference Manual for more information.

The logical unit assignments used in all the programs are shown in Table 1.1.

Table 1.1 Logical unit assignments

<u>LU</u>	<u>Name</u>	<u>Device</u>
1	LUTTY	terminal
6	LUPRT	line printer/plotter
8	LUTAP	magnetic tape

2. SLECT - Data Selection Program

Purpose

Program SLECT is used to extract selected data segments from source tapes. The selected data are stored in disk files. Magnetic and electric field data can be selected by the program. Any missing data (data breaks) can be flagged for correction by other programs.

Description

Before program SLECT is run, a source tape is mounted on the tape drive and positioned at the beginning of the desired file using the File Manager Control (:CN) command. Program SLECT is now run. The program asks if the tape is positioned at the beginning of the file. If the operator does not answer "YE" the program stops. If the tape is in the proper position the header record is read and output. Also output are the day of the year of the RESET TIME and the OFF TIME in the format yyyy.ddd where "yyyy" is the year and "ddd" is the day of the year.

The program now begins processing requests for data selection. The user specifies the time of the first data point wanted by its hour, minute, second, day of the year, and year. The fraction of a year represented by RESET TIME, OFF TIME, and the starting time of the data segment are computed and stored in DAYI, DAYJ, and DAYN respectively. If DAYN does not fall in the closed interval between DAYI and DAYJ, a new starting time is requested.

The number of data points to be selected from the tape is input next. This number does not have to be less than the maximum integer value of 32767 since it is stored as a floating point number. A four character file name is requested, which becomes the prefix of a 6 character file name. No spaces are allowed in the name. The created files have the format "xxxx0c", where "xxxx" is the input file name, and "c" is the data component designator. The

SLECT
Data Selection

designators are X, Y, Z, E, and F for the Hx, Hy, and Hz magnetic, and Ex and Ey electric fields respectively. The "0" in the fifth character of the file name designates that this is "original" data. The user is next asked to indicate the desired data channels to be selected from the tape by typing a "1" if the data are wanted and a "0" if they are not.

The program computes the tick value (2 ticks equals 1 second) of segment starting time (CLKS) and begins searching the tape for a clock value which equals or exceeds CLKS. When this happens the tape record (IREC), subrecord (ISREC), scan number (ISCAN), clock value of the scan (CLK), and CLKS are printed. The output files are created. If an output file can not be created, the file name and error code are printed. The user is then asked for another field name to use. After all of the output files have been created and positioned on the second record, the unpacking loop is entered.

The unpack procedure writes the desired data channels into an Integer Format file. Whenever a data break is detected (indicated by the fourth word of the subrecord being negative) the number of missing data points is computed. The program reports the location of the missing data and how many data points are missing. The user is then asked if SLECT should flag the data break and keep processing data. A response of "YE" will cause values of -1 to be substituted for the missing data. Since the normal range of data values is from 0 to 4095, the data breaks can be easily identified and corrected by other programs (for example program PATCH). When enough data have been extracted, SLECT zeros any unused locations in the last record and outputs it to disk. The header record is updated to reflect the starting time of the data segment and the number of data points it contains. The output files are rewound and the header written in record one. The files are closed and any unused space returned to the system.

The user is asked if any more files are to be created. A reply of "YE" will cause the tape to be repositioned after the header record, and the whole process is started again. Any other response will stop the program and the tape will not be repositioned.

If a data break is encountered, and the user decides not to flag the missing data, data selection is terminated just before the data break. The action of the program is in every other way similar to that of a normal completion except that the output file will be shorter than the requested length.

There are three possible error terminations which can occur during the running of SLECT:

1. An end-of-file mark (EOF) was encountered during the search for the beginning of the desired data segment.
2. There was not enough data available to select a segment of the desired length.
3. An end-of-file mark was encountered during data unpacking.

In the first case the program does not create any files. An error message is printed, and the user is asked if more files are to be created. In the last two cases the output file is created with as much data as was unpacked before the error was encountered. In all three cases, the error message indicates how much data was to be unpacked (FNPT) and how much data was actually unpacked (FIPT). The second and third error conditions are slightly different. The second type of error results from the last tape-file data record not being entirely filled. SLECT actually looks for word four of the subrecord being zero. The search terminates before the read that would have encountered an EOF. Whenever error condition one or three occurs, the tape is backspaced over the EOF. Thus the tape is always positioned between the header record and EOF when SLECT terminates.

Special Requirements

The user should try to pick names for the output files which do not already exist. In the event the output file name chosen is already in use, SLECT will ask the user for another name.

Program Loading

The following commands are used to load program SLECT:

:LG,2

:MR,%SLECT

:RU,LOADR,99,6,0,0,2

:SP,SLECT

Program Operation

Program SLECT is executed by issuing the following File Manager command:

:RU,SLECT

The program prompts the user for any required input.

3. PATCH - Data Break Patching Program

Purpose

Program PATCH is used to fill in any flagged data breaks in Integer Format files created by SLECT. The data break is filled in by linear interpolation between the data points on either side of the missing data. This program should be used on data sets with flagged data breaks before any other processing is performed.

Description

PATCH starts by requesting the name of the input file to process. The file must be in Integer Format, but no checking of the file type is done by PATCH. The file is opened, the header record read, and a summary message header written. The summary header indicates the name of the file being processed. If the input file cannot be opened, an error message is printed and the user asked if another file is to be processed.

Next the program searches for a data value of -1 representing a data break. The location of the data break is saved, and the data are now searched for a value not equal to the flag value. This is the end of the data break. If the end of the file is reached before a good data point is found, or if the data break contains more than 1023 points, error messages are printed and the processing terminated. When both ends of the data break have been located, the missing data points are filled in by linear interpolation. A summary of the action taken is printed for each data break encountered. The summary includes the record number, data point number, and data value for the point just before ("FIRST") and just after ("LAST") the data break. The number of interpolated points and the data value change interpolated points ("SLOPE") is printed. The interpolated data values are written in place of the data break flags in the input file. When the end of the file has been reached, the file is closed and the user asked if another file is to be processed.

Special Requirements

Program PATCH should be used on data sets with flagged data breaks before any other processing is done. Since all processing programs treat the flagged data values (-1) as regular data points, the flags could be modified by these programs. If this happens, PATCH would not be able to locate the data breaks.

Program Loading

This program makes use of an assembly language program which must be included during loading. The following loading command sequence can be used.

```
:LG,2  
:MR,%PATCH  
:MR,%MOVE  
:RU,LOADR,99,6,0,0,2  
:SP,PATCH
```

Program Operation

Program PATCH is run using the following command

```
:RU,PATCH
```

The program prompts the user for any needed information.

4. LPBUT - Low-Pass Filtering Program

Purpose

Program LPBUT is used to low-pass filter data. This is usually done before a data sequence is decimated to prevent aliasing. An analog Butterworth filter is designed which meets the specified design criteria, and is converted to a digital filter by means of the bilinear transformation. A recursive realization is used for the filter, and it is applied in the forward and reverse directions so that the filter introduces no phase shift. (Refer to Digital Signal Processing, A. V. Oppenheim and R. W. Schaffer, p. 195-283, Prentice-Hall, Englewood Cliffs, New Jersey, 1975 for more details and definition of filter design parameters.)

Description

Program LPBUT requests the name of the input file to be processed. The file must be in Integer Format and have the letters "O" or "D" as the fifth character of the name. After a satisfactory name has been input the file is opened. If the name does not satisfy the above criterion or the file cannot be opened, an error message is printed and the user asked if another file should be filtered.

Once the input file has been opened, the file header is read, and the Nyquist frequency of the data set computed. The user then supplies the 3 dB attenuation frequency, the stop frequency, and the attenuation at the stop frequency. Subroutine DEBUT is now executed to do the filter design. This routine designs an analog Butterworth filter, which if cascaded with itself gives the desired frequency response. This is done because the data are filtered in the forward and reverse directions to introduce no phase shift. The analog design frequencies are warped by means of the bilinear transformation for use in determining the analog filter (S-plane) poles. If

requested, DEBUT will print the filter design parameters, the S-plane poles, and the Z-transform coefficients.

The design parameters include:

1. WC - the filter cutoff frequency in radians
2. WS - the filter stop frequency in radians
3. DB - the filter attenuation in dB at the stop frequency
4. OWC - The warped digital angular cutoff frequency. (The Nyquist frequency corresponds to π . All other frequencies are fractions of the Nyquist frequency.)
5. OWS - the warped digital angular stop frequency
6. ALPHA - $\log_{10}(\sqrt{2} - 1) = -0.3827757$
7. BETA - $\log_{10}(10^{DB/20} - 1)$
8. AN - floating point order of the filter
9. NORDR - actual integer order filter used in the computations
10. ANC - logarithm of the analog cutoff frequency when the filter order is set to NORDR
11. OWP - 10^{ANC} . This corresponds to the analog cutoff frequency for one direction of filtering.
12. IODD - set to 1 if NORDR is odd, meaning there is a pole on the negative real axis in the S-plane; otherwise equals 0.

If NORDR is greater than 100, the filter will exceed the storage limits of the program. When this happens, the user is asked to input new filter parameters. Reducing the sharpness of the filter will overcome this problem.

DEBUT next computes the location of the filter poles in the left-hand side of the S-plane. Only the values of the poles in the second quadrant are printed since the poles occur as conjugate pairs. The filter is implemented as a Z-transform product of terms of the form

$$\frac{1 + cz^{-1} + dz^{-2}}{1 + az^{-1} + bz^{-2}}$$

and a gain factor (PROD), which gives the filter unity gain at zero frequency. The coefficients a, b, c, and d are printed if requested. A tabulation of the filter response will be printed if requested.

Once the filter is designed, LPBUT creates an output file named "xxxxLc" from the input file name of "xxxx0c" or "xxxxDc". (See Appendix A for details of file naming conventions.) If a file with this name cannot be created, an error message is printed, and the user asked if another file is to be filtered.

The actual filtering is now done by subroutine FILTR. The filters are initialized to minimize transient effects. After the data have been filtered in both directions, the output file is closed. The user is then asked if another file is to be filtered.

Special Requirements

Program LPBUT requires that the input file name have the format "xxxx0c" or "xxxxDc". It tries to create an output file named "xxxxLc". If it cannot create this file, the input file is not filtered, and the user is asked if another file should be filtered.

Program Loading

The following sequence of commands is used to load program LPBUT:

```
:LG,2  
:MR,%LPBUT  
:RU,LOADR,99,6,0,0,2  
:SP,LPBUT
```

Program Operation

The program is run by issuing the command

```
:RU,LPBUT
```

The program prompts the user for any needed information. While the data are being filtered, the user can keep track of the progress of the operation by using the following system command

*BR,LPBUT

This command causes program LPBUT to write a message indicating the direction it is filtering the data (IFLAG equals 1 for forward and -1 for reverse filtering), the number of points already filtered on this pass through the data (GDATA), and the number of points in the data sequence (FDATA). The data are filtered in the forward direction first. Filtering takes about 0.0058 seconds/filter-pole/data-point where the number of filter poles is $NORDR/2 + IODD$. Thus a 5000-point data sequence using a 10-pole filter would take 290 seconds to process.

5. DECIM - Decimation Program

Purpose

Program DECIM is used to decimate or extract parts of an Integer Format file. Data should be low-pass filtered before decimation to prevent aliasing.

Description

Once DECIM is running it asks the user for the name of the input file to be decimated. The file name must have an "O" or "L" in the fifth character position. After the name is input the file is opened. If the file name is incorrect or the file can not be opened, the user is asked if another file is to be decimated. The header record is read, and the number of data points in the file is printed. The user specifies the number of data points to be skipped at the beginning of the input file (NSKIP) and the decimation number (NDEC). If the decimation number is set to n, every n-th data point will be placed in the output file. Setting the decimation number to unity results in data extraction without decimation. The program then reports the maximum number of points which can be put into the output file based on the previous two inputs. The user then indicates how many points are to be put into the output file. If this number is equal to zero, the user is asked for a different skip and decimation number. Inputting a value of -1 terminates processing without writing an output file, and asks the user if another file is to be processed. Once the length of the output file has been determined, one output file is created. This file will have the same name as the input file, but with the fifth character in the file name changed to a "D". If the file cannot be created, an error message is printed and the user asked if another file is to be processed.

When a satisfactory output file has been created, the header values are changed to reflect the new effective sample interval and the header is

written. The input file data records are now read and every NDEC point is written to the output file. After processing is complete the files are closed and the user asked if another file is to be processed.

Special Requirements

The input file used by program DECIM must have a name of the form "xxxx0c" or "xxxxLc", and an output file name of the form "xxxxDc". If these conditions are not met, an error message will result and processing will be terminated.

Program Loading

DECIM can be loaded with the following File Manager command sequence:

```
:LG,2  
:MR,%DECIM  
:RU,LOADR,99,6,0,0,2  
:SP,DECIM
```

Program Operation

This program is executed by using the following command

```
:RU,DECIM
```

The user is prompted for any additional input which is required.

6. ADSUB - Addition/Subtraction Program

Purpose

Program ADSUB is used to add or subtract the contents of two files and put the results in another file. The input files may be Integer, Real, or Complex Format.

Description

The first information which must be supplied to program ADSUB is the type of files being processed (integer, real, or complex), the operation to be performed (addition or subtraction), and the names of the input files. If either input file cannot be opened, any files which have been opened are closed and the user asked if other files are to be processed.

Once the input files are opened, the header records are read and checked for the discrepancies listed below:

1. Different number of data points in each file.
2. Different effective sample interval
3. Different starting time of the data segments.

The first two conditions result in errors which stop processing, while the last condition generates a warning message and the user is asked if processing should continue.

If everything is satisfactory at this point, the length of the output file is computed, the user asked for the name of the output file, and the output file is created. If an error occurs during file creation, an error message is written, and the user asked if any other files are to be processed. The actual arithmetic is now performed and the results written to the output file.

During integer addition and subtraction operations, the maximum deviation from 2048 of the number of counts in the result file is determined. If this number exceeds 2048, the instrument gains in the header record and the integer data values are adjusted to keep all data values in the range of 0-4095. This is done by increasing the magnetometer gain and decreasing the telluric amplifier gain magnitudes. The integer counts in the file are reduced appropriately.

After the calculations are completed, the user is asked if more data are to be processed. Responding "NO" terminates program ADSUB, while a response of "YE" starts the input sequence over again.

Program Loading

Program ADSUB is loaded with the following sequence of commands:

```
:LG,2  
:MR,%ADSUB  
:RU,LOADR,99,6,0,0,2  
:SP,LOADR
```

Program Operation

This program prompts the user for any needed information. It is started running by giving the following command

```
:RU,ADSUB
```

Augent, Minuend, and All That Stuff

As I have difficulty remembering the names of the various components of the arithmetic operations of addition and subtraction, I have included them below. They might be of help to other users when specifying the input files for program ADSUB.

Augend	Minued
<u>+ Addend</u>	<u>- Subtrahend</u>
Sum	Difference

7. MULDV - Constant Multiplication Program

Purpose

Program MULDV is used to multiply the contents of a disk file by a constant. This function might be used to correct for improper gain settings of recorders.

Description

The user first specifies the type of file (integer, real, or complex) to be multiplied and its name. If the input file cannot be opened, the user is asked if another file is to be processed. If the input file can be opened, the user then supplies the factor which the data are to be multiplied by. In the case of real or complex format files, the data are multiplied by the specified constant.

Multiplication of integer format data can result in numbers which exceed the normal range (0-4095) of data values. Before multiplication is done, the data are searched to determine the maximum deviation from 2048, the count value corresponding to zero. If multiplication by the input factor will cause this deviation to exceed 2048, the gains in the header record and the multiplier are scaled so that the maximum deviation after multiplication by the new factor is 2048. After the data have been multiplied, the user is asked if any more data are to be processed.

Special Requirements

Multiplying an integer file by a constant whose absolute value is less than unity will decrease the dynamic range of the data. The user should also be aware that the gains are stored as integer constants, and that inaccuracies will be introduced if the integer arithmetic is not exact, e.g., division of an odd number by 2.

Program Loading

MULDV is loaded with the following commands:

```
:LG,2  
:MR,%MULDV  
:RU,LOADR,99,6,0,0,2  
:SP,MULDV
```

Program Operation

The File Manager command

```
:RU,MULDV
```

is used to run this program. The program prompts the user for any required inputs.

8. DTRND - Trend Removal Program

Purpose

Program DTRND is used to remove the mean or the linear trend from a data set. These functions can be performed independently or simultaneously.

Description

The user specifies an integer file with the letter "O", "L", or "D" as the fifth character of the name (see Appendix A). If the file can be opened the header is read, and the length of the file checked. Files with more than 32767 data points cannot be processed by this program. The data values are read and their sum computed. The first and last data values are stored for use in the computations. The user can specify the following type of terms to remove from the data: (1) straight line between end points of data set (SLOPE), (2) the average value of the data set (DC), or (3) both of the previous terms (BOTH). The following equation is used to form the new count value (C') from the old value (C).

$$C'_i = C_i - i * \text{SLOPE} + \text{BIAS} \quad i=1, \dots, N$$

where i is the data point number. The values of SLOPE and BIAS for the three types of trend removal are given in the table below.

Table 8.1 Values of SLOPE and BIAS used in trend removal

<u>Trend Removal Type</u>	<u>SLOPE</u>	<u>BIAS</u>
linear straight line	$\frac{C_N - C_1}{N-1}$	0.0
average value	0.0	$2048 - \sum_1 C_i / N$
both	$\frac{C_N - C_1}{N-1}$	$2048 - \frac{C_N - C_1}{2} - \sum_1 C_i / N$

After the trend removal is completed, the file is closed and a summary is printed on the line printer. The user is then asked if any other files are to be processed.

Special Requirements

Program DTRND requires that the input file have either the letter "O", "L", or "D" as the fifth character of its name. The file cannot contain more than 32767 points.

Program Loading

Program DTRND is loaded using the following command sequence:

```
:LG,2  
:MR,%DTRND  
:RU,LOADR,99,6,0,0,2  
:SP,DTRND
```

Program Operation

Program DTRND is run using the following command

```
:RU,DTRND
```

The user is prompted for any required input.

9. LSTAP - Source Tape Listing Program

Purpose

This program is used to list selected portions of source tapes.

Description

The tape to be listed is mounted on the tape drive, and File Manager commands are used to position the tape at the beginning of the desired file. The program begins by asking if the tape is positioned at the beginning of the file. Any response other than "YE" will cause the program to stop. If the program is properly positioned, the header record is read and printed. The program is then given the first (START) and last (STOP) record and subrecord number to be listed. The program checks that the STOP value comes after the start value, and the values given are within allowable limits. The user also specifies the output format, either HEADER or HEADER + DATA. The former choice prints only the information contained in the subrecord header (subheader), while the latter chosen also prints the data values. The data values are written in counts.

After the input information has been supplied, the tape is positioned at the proper record. This function is performed by subroutine LOCAT. The current record position of the tape is maintained by the program so that searching can be done in a forward or reverse direction. Once the proper record is located the data display loop is entered. The appropriate subrecords are printed in the specified format by subroutine OUT. If the output request spans more than one tape record, additional records are read and output until all of the desired data segment has been displayed.

If an EOF is encountered during the initial search or while reading subsequent records for display, a message is written. The tape is then repositioned after the header record, and the user asked if another data

segment is to be listed. When no more data segments are to be listed, the tape is positioned before the header record and the program stops.

Special Requirements

Tape files must be in a Source File format. Any tape that can be read by program SLECT can also be read by program LSTAP.

Program Loading

Use the following command sequence to load program LSTAP

```
:LG,2  
:MR,%LSTAP  
:RU,LOADR,99,6,0,0,2  
SP,LSTAP
```

Program Operation

Program LSTAP is run using the command

```
:RU,LSTAP
```

The program prompts the user for any needed input.

10. LSDSK - Disk File Listing Program

Purpose

Program LSDSK is used to list the contents of Integer Format disk files such as those created by programs SLECT, LPBUT, or DECIM.

Description

The user supplies the name of the file to be listed. The file is opened, and the number of records in the file is displayed. The user is then asked if the entire file is to be printed. A response of "YE" results in each record of the file being listed. Any other response allows the user to select individual records to be listed. Supplying a non-positive record number terminates record listing for this file. The user is then asked if another file is to be listed.

Special Requirements

The files read by program LSDSK are opened as File Manager type 1 files. This is the file type used for Integer Format files. Use of the program with other file types may give unsatisfactory results. All records, including the header record, are printed as integers. This may make the ASCII and floating point format information difficult to interpret.

Program Loading

The following procedure is used to load program LSDSK:

```
:LG,2  
:MR,%LSDSK  
:RU,LOADR,99,6,0,0,2  
:SP,LOADR
```

Program Operation

The program is run using the command

```
:RU,LSDSK
```

The program prompts the user for any needed information.

11. PLOTØ - Daily Magnetogram Plotting Program

Purpose

Program PLOTØ is used to plot daily magnetograms from geomagnetic source tapes produced by program SLECT. By using the Varian printer/plotter in strip-chart mode the plots can be made quite quickly. The disadvantage of this method is that only minimal documentation can be put on the plots.

Description

The tape to be plotted is mounted and positioned to the beginning of the first file to be plotted. PLOTØ is started, and the header record is read and written on the terminal. The minimum and maximum values for each data channel are printed, and the user types in the plotting limits for each channel. The different plotting marks are computed, and the plotting of the daily magnetograms now begins.

The daily magnetograms are 18" long (1"=1 hour) and 2" wide per channel. Each day contains 1801 plot lines corresponding to a different time of day. One of three masks corresponding to the line being plotted is loaded into the output buffer. The three masks correspond to the first and last line of a day, hour mark lines, and all other lines in a day. The data since the previous plot line up to and including the time of the present plot line is logically OR-ed with the mask in the output buffer, and then plotted. When the last line of the day has been plotted, the paper is advanced to make a margin, and the plotting procedure started for the next day.

When no more data exists on the input file, the rest of the masks needed to complete the day are plotted. The user is then asked if the next file should be plotted.

Special Requirements

The input tape used by program PLOTØ must be in Source Tape Format. A Varian Statos printer/plotter is required to do the raster-mode plotting.

Program Loading

The following sequence of commands is used to load this program:

```
:LG,2  
:MR,%PLOTØ  
:MR,%INDOT  
:RU,LOADR,9,9,6,0,0,2  
:SP,PLOTØ
```

Subroutine INDOT is an assembly language routine that inserts dots in the output raster buffer.

Program Operation

This program prompts the user for any needed input. The program is started running with the command

```
:RU,PLOTØ
```

12. PLOT3 - Disk File Plotting Program

Purpose

Program PLOT3 is used to produce plots of data sets stored in Integer Format disk files. This includes files produced by programs SLECT, LPBUT, and DECIM.

Description

The user supplies the name of an Integer Format disk file to be plotted. The file is opened, and the header record is read. If the file contains more than 32,767 data points, a message is printed, the file close and processing terminated. If the file is plottable, some of the header record information is printed for use by the operator. Subroutine CHANL is called to determine the data channel being plotted. This is accomplished by examining the sixth letter of the file name. If the sixth character in the file name is not "X", "Y", "Z", "E", or "F", the user is asked to indicate the data component. This information is needed for computation of the gain factor for the data.

The user now specifies the size and tick mark interval of the plot. The program can be asked to search for the minimum and maximum data values so the user will have some guide as to what values to assign FMAX and FMIN. Character strings for the title and subtitle that will appear above the plot can also be input. If these are to be left blank, the input should be at least one space. The last input the user gives is whether or not more than one copy of the plot is wanted. Subroutines BOX and DATA are now called to plot the annotated axes and the data points, respectively.

As the plot vectors are generated, they are sorted in blocks of 64 and written into a file named "VECTRS". After the last vectors have been written, this file is closed and Program MERGE is scheduled. This program merges the

blocks of sorted vectors. When it is done, program PLOT is scheduled by program PLOT3. Program PLOT does the vector-to-raster conversion and the actual plotting of the data. When plotting is finished, program PLOT3 asks if another file is to be plotted.

Special Requirements

The input file plotted by program PLOT3 must be in Integer Format and contain 32,767 or fewer data points. An output file named "VECTRS" is created for storing the plotting vectors. If this file exists when program PLOT3 is run an error will result. After abnormal termination of PLOT3, this file should be purged (:PU,VECTRS) to prevent this problem.

PLOT3 schedules programs MERGE and PLOT. They should have temporary ID segments assigned to them before PLOT3 is run to prevent the occurrence of SC05 errors by issuing the following commands:

:RP,MERGE

:RP,PLOT

Program Loading

Program PLOT3 is loaded using the following commands:

:LG,2

:MR,%PLOT3

:RU,LOADR,99,6,0,0,2

:SP,PLOT3

Program Operation

This program prompts the user for all required inputs. The program is started operating with the command:

:RU,PLOT3

13. MERGE - Plot Vector Merging Program

Purpose

This program is scheduled by program PLOT3 to merge the sorted plot vectors.

Description

This program was not written by the author of this report, nor is the author familiar with the details of its operation. It has been used by the author as a black-box, and has been included in this report for the sake of completeness. Section 17 contains a listing of this program.

Special Requirements

The program creates a temporary scratch file named "MERGER", which is used during the merging of the plot vectors.

Program Loading

The program is loaded using the following commands.

```
:LG,2
:MR,%MERGE
:RU,LOADR,99,6,0,0,2
:SP,MERGE
```

Program Operation

This program is usually scheduled by program PLOT3, which also passes several parameters to program MERGE. The calling sequence if initiated by an operator would be

```
:RU,MERGE,2Hfi,2Hln,2Ham,-10,0
```

where "filnam" represents the name of the file containing the vectors to be merged ("VECTRS"). This program requires no operator intervention.

14. PLOT - Vector Rasterization Program

Purpose

Program PLOT is used to rasterize the sorted vector file, and plot the raster.

Description

Program PLOT is provided with the name of the file containing the sorted vectors to be rasterized and plotted. The vector file is opened, and the assembly language subroutine VRAS which does the rasterizing and plotting is called. After plotting, a check is made to see if more than one copy of the plot might be wanted. If this is the case, the user is asked if another copy should be printed. An affirmative response will cause the program to plot another copy of the file. Any other response will cause the vector file to be purged and the program halts.

Special Requirements

This program can only rasterize plots with a finite number of active vectors. An active vector is one which intersects the horizontal line currently being plotted. The maximum number of active vectors is equal to the dimension of array IRBUF divided by 6. If a rasterizing error occurs it is caused by the number of active vectors exceeding this limit. The remedy is to increase the dimension of array IRBUF, or reduce the number of lines in the plot. With the present system configuration, increasing the size of the array is not possible.

Program Loading

This program is loaded using the following commands:

```
:LG,2  
:MR,%PLOT  
:MR,%VRAS
```

:RU,LOADR,99,6,0,0,2

:SP,PLOT

Program Operation

This program is usually scheduled by program PLOT3, which also passes several parameters to program PLOT. The calling sequence if initiated by an operator would be:

:RU,PLOT,2Hf1,2H1n,2Ham,-10,IRPL

where "filnam" is the vector file name, and IRPL is set to -1 to make more than one copy of the plot. A value of zero for IRPL will produce just one copy of the plot. The program prompts the user for any additional input.

15. Appendix A -- Data Formats and File Names

Data Formats

There are several data formats mentioned in this report that are described below. Most users will be concerned with Source-Tape and Integer formats. In fact, only programs ADSUB and MULDV will correctly perform operations on Real and Complex format files. Since none of the programs described in this report can create Real or Complex format files, the user need not be concerned about them. They have been mentioned only for the sake of completeness and possible expansion.

Source-Tape Format

This is the format of tapes that are read by programs SLECT and LSTAP. A complete description of this format is given in USGS Open-File Report 81-95, Appendix A (D. V. Fitterman, Transcription of geomagnetic variation data from Sea Data cassettes to tape using the HP9640A, USGS Open-File Report 81-95, 1981).

Integer Format

Integer Format files are created by program SLECT. Files with this format serve as input to all of the programs described in this report. The files consist of a 128-word header record followed by 128-word data records. The words are 16 bits long. The values of the data words should lie in the range of 0 to 4095. The units of the data are counts. Any unused data words at the end of the last record are set to zero.

The header record has essentially the same format as Source-Tape Files for the first 60 words. The header record format is described in Table 15.1. Some of the parameters are not used by any of the parameters described in this report, but have been included for completeness.

Table 15.1 Integer Format file header record format

<u>Word</u>	<u>Contents</u>
1	Transcription version number
2	Day of year of transcription
3	Year of transcription
4	Tape file number (0-32767)
5	1st and 2nd character of location code (ASCII)
6	3rd and 4th character of location code (ASCII)
7	Cassette ID number (0-99)
8	Instrument number (1-31)
9	Scanrate (0-7), NRATE (Original sample interval = 2*(NRATE-1) seconds)
10	Channels per scan (1-7), NCHAN
11	Clock reset time, hours
12	Clock reset time, minutes
13	Clock reset time, day
14	Clock reset time, month
15	Clock reset time, year
16	Clock off time, hour
17	Clock off time, minute
18	Clock off time, day
19	Clock off time, month
20	Clock off time, year
21	Stop watch time, minute
22	Stop watch time, second
23	Stop watch time, tenths of second
24	Number of words per cassette record
25	Number of cassette records per disc record (always 32)
26	Number of words per cassette record
27-51	Comment field (50 ASCII characters)
52	Number of words per subrecord, NWORD
53	Number of scans per subrecord, NSCAN (NSCAN = integer (24/NCHAN))
54	Hx gain in nT/2048 counts (Value of 0 indicates a default value of 1000 nT/2048 counts.)

<u>Word</u>	<u>Contents</u>
55	Hy gain
56	Hz gain
57	Ex gain, >0 north end (+), <0 south end (+)
58	Ey gain, >0 east end (+), <0 west end (+)
59	Ex line length in meters
60	Ey line length in meters
61	NHOUR (Starting time of data segment)
62	NMIN (Starting time of data segment)
63	NSEC (Starting time of data segment)
64	NDAY (Starting time of data segment)
65	NYEAR (Starting time of data segment)
66	Number of data points in data segment, NPT (0-32767) Set to -1 when greater than 32767. Then use FNPT in word 127 and 128.
67	Decimation number, NDEC. Equals 1 for no decimation
68	Original sample interval in ticks 1 tick = 1/2 second)
69-71	Reserved
72-126	Not used
127-128	Number of data points in floating point format.

Real Format

Real Format files have the same header as Integer Format files. The data records, however, contain only 64 real floating point data values. These data values have been converted from offset binary integer counts to true data values with units of nanoteslas or mV/km.

Complex Format

Complex Format files have the same header information as Integer Format files. There are, however, only 32 complex data values per data record.

File Names

Some of the programs described in this report use and require the use of

the file naming conventions described below. File names can contain up to six characters. The standard name is of the form

xxxxtc

where "xxxx" is a four character location identifier, "t" is the file type designator, and "c" is the data component (or channel) designator. Only three file type designators are used by the programs described in this report; they are: (1) "O" - original data, (2) "L" - low-pass filtered data, and (3) "D" - decimated data. Table 15.2 lists the allowable input and output types for all utility programs.

Table 15.2 Allowable input and output file type designators
for utility programs

<u>Program</u>	<u>Input</u>	<u>Output</u>	<u>Note</u>
SLECT	S	0	1
PATCH	0, L, D	-	2
LPBUT	0, D	L	
DECIM	0, L	D	
ADSUB	0, L, D	-	3
MULDV	0, L, D	-	3
DTRND	0, L, D	-	2
LSTAP	S	-	
LSDSK	0, L, D	-	4
PLOTØ	S	-	
PLOT3	0, L, D	-	4

File Type Designators

- S = source tape
- 0 = original data
- L = low-pass filtered data
- D = decimated data

Notes

- 1 - Tries to create output type indicated, but allows user to override if not possible.
- 2 - Writes output to input file.
- 3 - Allows input and output files with any name, format can be Integer, Real, or Complex.
- 4 - Allows input file with any type designator, but format must be Integer.

The component designations are shown in Table 15.3

Table 15.3 File component designators

<u>Designator</u>	<u>Data Component</u>
X	magnetic field Hx
Y	magnetic field Hy
Z	magnetic field Hz
E	electric field Ex
F	electric field Ey

16. Appendix B -- User's Guide

This section shows examples of the operation of the utility programs described in this report, and gives an explanation of the resulting output. It is not intended to be an exhaustive description of the functioning of the programs. For a more detailed description see the Program Description sections or look through the program listings.

This section contains figures that are copies of actual terminal sessions and the associated output. The figures are keyed with circled numbers which correspond to the comments in the text.

PLOTØ

Refer to Figure 16.1 for the following discussion of the operation of program PLOTØ.

1. A source tape created by the geomagnetic transcription software is mounted and this command is given to skip forward three files.
2. Program PLOTØ is run to plot daily magnetograms.
3. The header information is printed followed by the full-scale data values. The user inputs the values under the columns labeled "DESIRED".
4. When the plotting is finished, the user responds with "NO" to prevent the plotting of the next file.

A portion of one of the daily magnetograms is shown in Figure 16.2. The plot size has been reduced.

1. Header information. The sample interval in ticks (1/2 seconds) is given by DTICK. Also printed are the year and day number of the plot.
2. This row of numbers gives the minimum and maximum values for the plots. Channel 1 is to the right and corresponds to the X-component of magnetic field.

Figure 16.1 Example of running program PLOTØ

```

SYTI
1981 6 8 43 42
:TR,SKIP,3
:SV,2
:TR
:RU,PLOTØ
  
```

①

②

```

VER= 35 TRANSCRIPTION DAY=210 YEAR=1977
TAPE FILE # 104 LOC=LCR CASS ID # 4 INST. #10
SCAN RATE=4 CHAN/SCAN=5
RESET TIME=23:56 DAY=20 MON= 7 YR=1977
OFF TIME=20:46 DAY=27 MON= 7 YR=1977 SN= 0:52.2
LONG CANYON ROAD, IDAHO
  
```

③

CHAN	ALLOWABLE		DESIRED	
	MIN	MAX	MIN	MAX
1	-500.	500.	-100	100
2	-500.	500.	-100	100
3	-500.	500.	-50	50
4	-400.	400.	-10	10
5	400.	-400.	-10	10

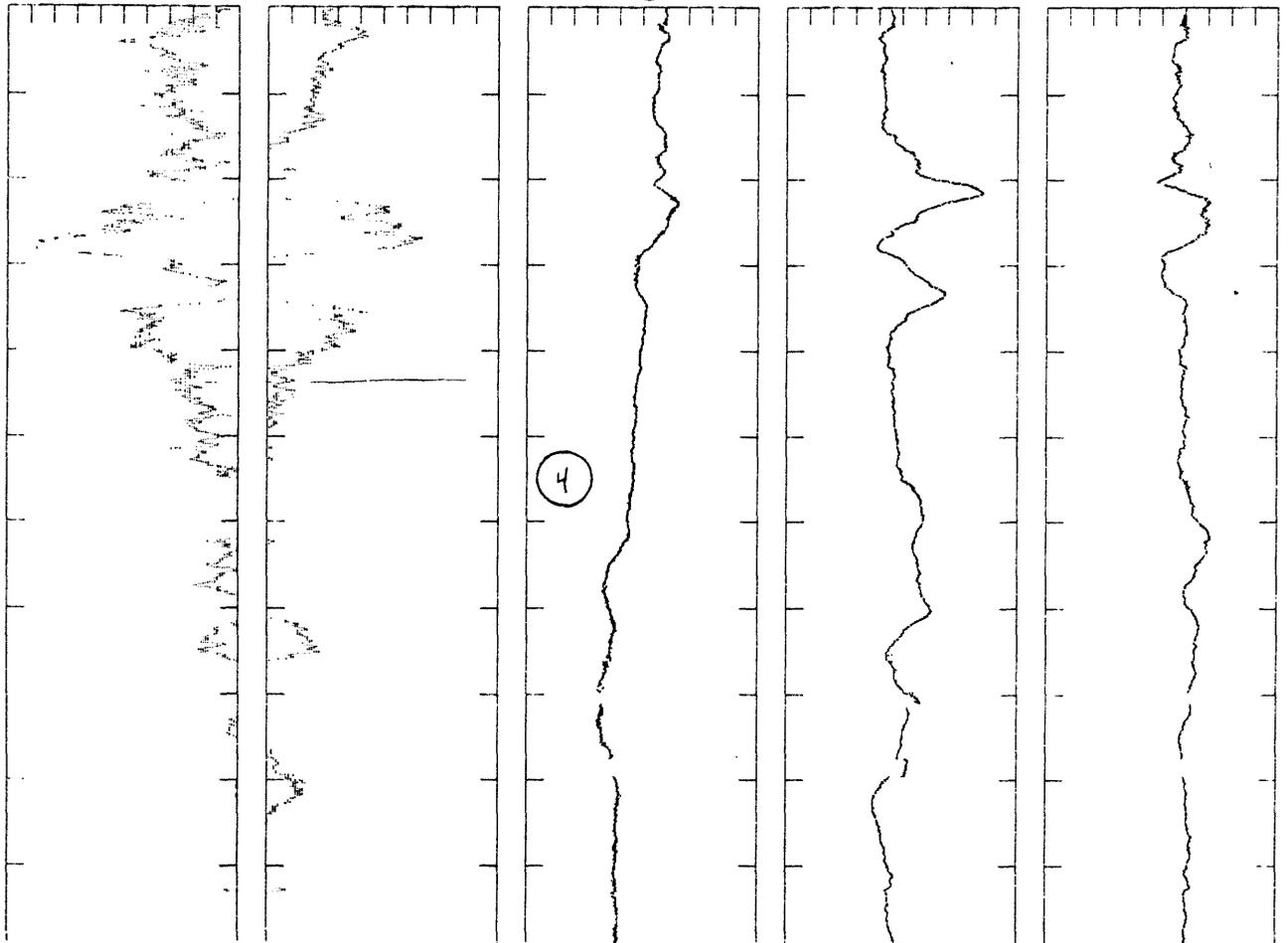
```

PLOT NEXT FILE? (YE OR NO) NO
PLOTØ : STOP 0000
  
```

④

Figure 16.2 Daily magnetogram plotted by program PLOTØ

1 LCR TAPE FILE #104 CASSETTE # 4 INSTRUMENT #10 SCAN RATE=4 DTICK=16.0
LONG CANYON ROAD, IDAHO
YEAR=1977 DAY=292
CHAN MIN MAX
5: -10.0 10.0 4: -10.0 10.0 3: -50.0 50.0 2: -100.0 100.0 1: -100.0 100.0 2



3. Each plot scale is divided into 10 divisions. This plot, channel 3, goes from -50 nT to 50 nT and is the Z magnetic field component. Each scale division represents one-tenth of the full-scale range or 10 nT in this example.
4. The time axis has tick marks every hour. On the full-size plots there is 0.75" between tick marks. Each plot is 24 hours long and starts at midnight.

SLECT

After plotting the magnetogram, the next operation is to extract data segments for analysis. This is done using program SLECT. (See Figure 16.3.)

1. SLECT is run, and the user is asked if the source tape is positioned at the beginning.
2. The header record is written, and printed. Notice also that the RESET and OFF days are also printed in the form yyyy.ddd where the integer part is the year and the fractional part is the day number.
3. The user requests a starting time of 01:24:00 on day 202 of year 1977 for the data segment to be extracted. A total of 1024 data points are to be selected for each file created.
4. The user specifies a four character prefix (DOC1) for the files which will be created. The user indicates that only the magnetic data channels (HX, HY, and HZ) are to be extracted. At this point the program starts searching the tape for the requested data.
5. The desired data are found in tape record 5, subrecord 28, scan 1. The clock value in this subrecord was 10616, and the clock value corresponding to the requested first data point time was 10560. SLECT has created three files, each nine blocks long to put the data into.

Figure 16.3 Example of running program SLECT.

:RU,SLECT

TAPE POSITIONED AT BEGINNING OF FILE? (YE OR NO) YE

VER= 35 TRANSCRIPTION DAY=210 YEAR=1977
TAPE FILE # 104 LOC=LCR CASS ID # 4 INST. #10
SCAN RATE=4 CHAN/SCAN=5
RESET TIME=23:56 DAY=27 MON= 7 YR=1977
OFF TIME=20:46 DAY=27 MON= 7 YR=1977 SH= 0:52.2
LONG CANYON ROAD, IDAHO
RESET DAY=1977.201 OFF DAY=1977.208

TIME OF FIRST DATA POINT? (HOUR MIN SEC DAY YEAR)

1 24 0 202 1977

NUMBER OF DATA POINTS DESIRED? 1024

NAME OF FILE? (MUST BE 4 CHARACTERS) DDC1

SELECT DESIRED CHANNELS (1=YES, 0=NO)

HX HY HZ EX EY

1 1 1 0 0

I REC= 5 ISREC=28 I SCAN= 1 CLK= 10616. CLKS= 10563.

CREATED FILE=DDC10X BLOCKS= 9

CREATED FILE=DDC10Y BLOCKS= 9

CREATED FILE=DDC10Z BLOCKS= 9

DATA BREAK AFTER 528. POINTS

3 POINTS MISSING

CONTINUE SLECT WITH FLAGGED DATA HOLES? (YE OR NO) YE

DATA BREAK AFTER 852. POINTS

4 POINTS MISSING

CONTINUE SLECT WITH FLAGGED DATA HOLES? (YE OR NO) YE

N HOUR= 1 N MIN=24 N SEC= 4 N DAY=212 N YEAR=1977

CREATE ANOTHER FILE? (YE OR NO) NO

SLECT : STOP 4300

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

6. Data breaks are encountered after data points numbered 528 and 852 with eight and four data points missing, respectively. In both cases the user has elected to flag the data breaks and continue extracting data.
7. The actual time corresponding to the start of the data segment is printed. Notice that the segments starts four seconds after the requested time. This frequently happens since the data points do not always correspond exactly with the requested start time. The user indicated that no more data files are to be created.

PLOT3

Once a data file has been created it is often a good idea to plot it to determine if there are any peculiarities in the data. This function is performed by program PLOT3. (See Figure 16.4.)

1. This command is issued to execute the instructions stored in file /PLOT3 which restore the plotting programs. Failure to do this before running PLOT3 will cause SC05 scheduling errors. Issue the command :TR,\PLOT3 when no more files are to be plotted.
2. Program PLOT3 is run and file DOC10X is specified as the file to be plotted.
3. The header information is printed. Notice that the number of points in the file NPT, the decimation number NDEC (equals 1 for undecimated data), the undecimated sample interval SI in ticks (1/2 seconds), and the effective sample interval DT ($DT=SI*NDEC/2$) are printed.
4. The user then specifies that the data are to be searched for the minimum and maximum value. MAX and MIN are the maximum and minimum values in counts, while FMAX and FMIN are these numbers expressed in data units, which are nanoteslas for magnetic data. The user then specifies that the bounds of the plot are to be changed, and inputs new values for FMAX and FMIN.

Figure 16.4 Example of running program PLOT3

```

:TR,/PLOT3
:RP,PLOT3
:RP,MERGE
:RP,PLOT
:TR
:RU,PLOT3
  
```



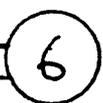
```

FILE TO BE PLOTTED? (6 CHAR) DOC10X
TAPE FILE # 104 LOC=LCR CASS ID # 4 INST. # 10 SCAN RATE=4
LONG CANYON ROAD, IDAHO
START OF DATA SEGMENT= 1:24: 4 1977.202
NPT= 1024 NDEC= 1 ORIGINAL SI= 15 TICKS DT= 8.0 SEC
SEARCH FOR MINIMUM AND MAXIMUM VALUE? (YE OR NO) YE
DATA SET SEARCHED
MAX= 2221 MIN= -1 FMAX= 42.24 FMIN= -500.24
ANY CHANGES? (YE OR NO) YE
INPUT FMAX FMIN
50 -10
PLOT SIZE? (INCHES)
VERT HORZ
  
```



```

3 8
VERTICAL TICK INTERVAL? (UNITS) 5
HORIZONTAL TICK INTERVAL? (SECONDS) 900
TITLE? (.LE. 50 CHAR) LONG CANYON ROAD, IDAHO
SUBTITLE? (.LE. 50 CHAR) EXAMPLE OF DATA BREAKS
MORE THAN ONE COPY OF THE PLOT? (YE OR NO) NO
PLOT : STOP 0000
PLOT ANOTHER FILE? (YE OR NO) YE
  
```



```

FILE TO BE PLOTTED? (6 CHAR) DOC10Z
TAPE FILE # 104 LOC=LCR CASS ID # 4 INST. # 10 SCAN RATE=4
LONG CANYON ROAD, IDAHO
START OF DATA SEGMENT= 1:24: 4 1977.202
NPT= 1024 NDEC= 1 ORIGINAL SI= 15 TICKS DT= 8.0 SEC
SEARCH FOR MINIMUM AND MAXIMUM VALUE? (YE OR NO) YE
DATA SET SEARCHED
MAX= 2113 MIN= -1 FMAX= 15.87 FMIN= -500.24
ANY CHANGES? (YE OR NO) YE
INPUT FMAX FMIN
24 -30
PLOT SIZE? (INCHES)
VERT HORZ
  
```



```

2.5 8
VERTICAL TICK INTERVAL? (UNITS) 5
HORIZONTAL TICK INTERVAL? (SECONDS) 900
TITLE? (.LE. 50 CHAR) LONG CANYON ROAD, IDAHO
SUBTITLE? (.LE. 50 CHAR) UNPATCHED DATA BREAKS
MORE THAN ONE COPY OF THE PLOT? (YE OR NO) YE
REPLOTT? (YE OR NO) NO
PLOT : STOP 0000
PLOT ANOTHER FILE? (YE OR NO) NO
PLOT3 : STOP 0000
  
```

5. A plot size of 3" by 8" is specified, along with vertical and horizontal tick-mark intervals of 5 nT and 900 seconds, respectively.
6. The title and subtitle that are to appear on the plot are input. The underlining and over-printing of the title are the result of correcting an error by using the backspace key.
7. The user specifies that only one copy of the plot is wanted. After the plot is made, the user asks to plot another file.
8. These instructions were given to create a plot of file DOC10Z.

Refer to Figure 16.5 to see the results of plotting the two files. Notice the two negative spikes on each plot. These are caused by the data break flags, which are set to a count value of -1 corresponding approximately to the negative full scale data value.

PATCH

Program PATCH is now run to interpolate across the data breaks (Figure 16.6).

1. The user specifies the name of the file to be patched, and if there are more files to process.
2. This is the printer summary for the first file patched. The numbers REC and IPT refer to the data record and location in that record, respectively, where the data break begins (FIRST) and ends (LAST). The associated DATA values are the data count values on each side of the data break. NUMB INTR tells how many data values were restored by linear interpolation, and SLOPE is the slope in counts per data point of the line used for interpolation ($SLOPE = (DATA\ LAST - DATA\ FIRST) / (NUMB\ INTR + 1)$).

Figure 16.5 Example of output from program PLOT3

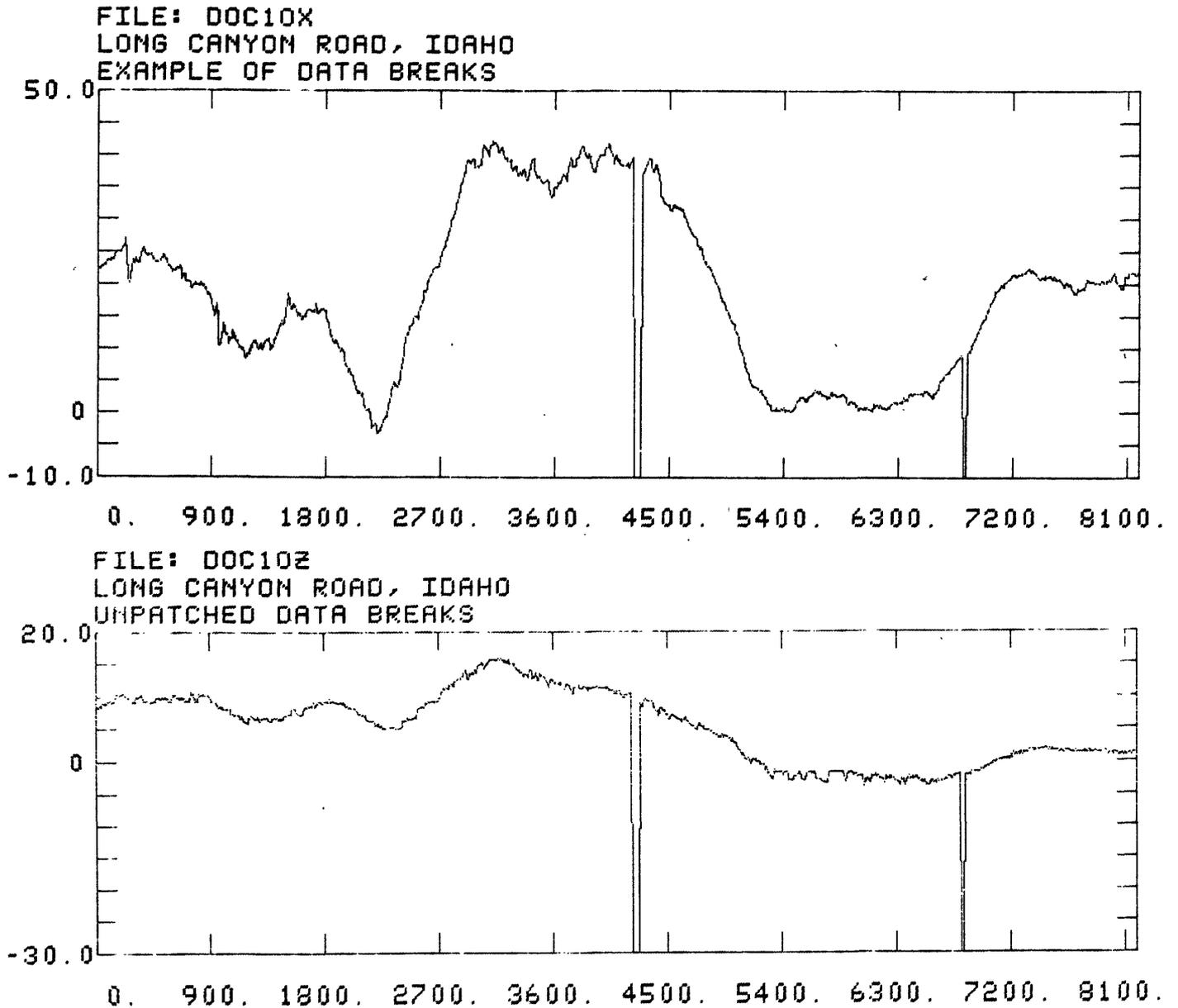


Figure 16.6 Program PATCH input and printer summary

:RU,PATCH

INPUT FILE NAME? DOC10X
PROCESSING COMPLETE

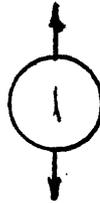
PROCESS ANOTHER FILE? YE

INPUT FILE NAME? DOC10Y
PROCESSING COMPLETE

PROCESS ANOTHER FILE? YE

INPUT FILE NAME? DOC10Z
PROCESSING COMPLETE

PROCESS ANOTHER FILE? NO
PATCH : STOP 0000



PATCH SUMMARY FILE:DOC10X

FIRST POINT			LAST POINT			NUMB	SLOPE
REC	IPT	DATA	REC	IPT	DATA	INTR	
5	17	2211	5	24	2200	8	-1.2222
7	85	2084	7	88	2087	4	.6000

PROCESSING COMPLETE



PATCH SUMMARY FILE:DOC10Y

FIRST POINT			LAST POINT			NUMB	SLOPE
REC	IPT	DATA	REC	IPT	DATA	INTR	
5	17	2020	5	24	2010	8	-1.1111
7	85	2197	7	88	2199	4	.4000

PROCESSING COMPLETE

PATCH SUMMARY FILE:DOC10Z

FIRST POINT			LAST POINT			NUMB	SLOPE
REC	IPT	DATA	REC	IPT	DATA	INTR	
5	17	2091	5	24	2085	8	-.6667
7	85	2040	7	88	2040	4	0.0000

PROCESSING COMPLETE

Figure 16.7 shows the X and Z component data after patching.

LPBUT

The next example is the use of the low-pass filtering program LPBUT. (See Figure 16.8).

1. The user issues the run command to start the program, and then specifies the name of the file to be filtered (DOC10X).
2. The Nyquist frequency corresponding to the data sample interval is displayed.
3. The user now specifies the filter design parameters. The 3-dB point is set at 0.01 Hz, and the stop frequency is specified as 0.04 Hz. Sixty decibels of attenuation or more is desired at the stop frequency.
4. The user asks for some additional design information to be printed. A complete description of these parameters can be found in Section 4 of this report.
5. The user also requests that the frequency response of the filter be printed. The tabular output contains the angular frequency ω , the true frequency $FREQ$, the amplitude response MAG , and the amplitude response $GAIN$, expressed in decibels. The quantities MAG and $GAIN$ are given for one and two passes of the filter. The phase response is only given for a single filter pass. Since the filter is applied in a forward and backward direction, the TWO SECTION numbers are applicable, and the phase shift will be zero at all frequencies.
6. The program indicates the name of the output file, and the user decides not to filter another file.

Figure 16.7 Plot of data after using program PATCH

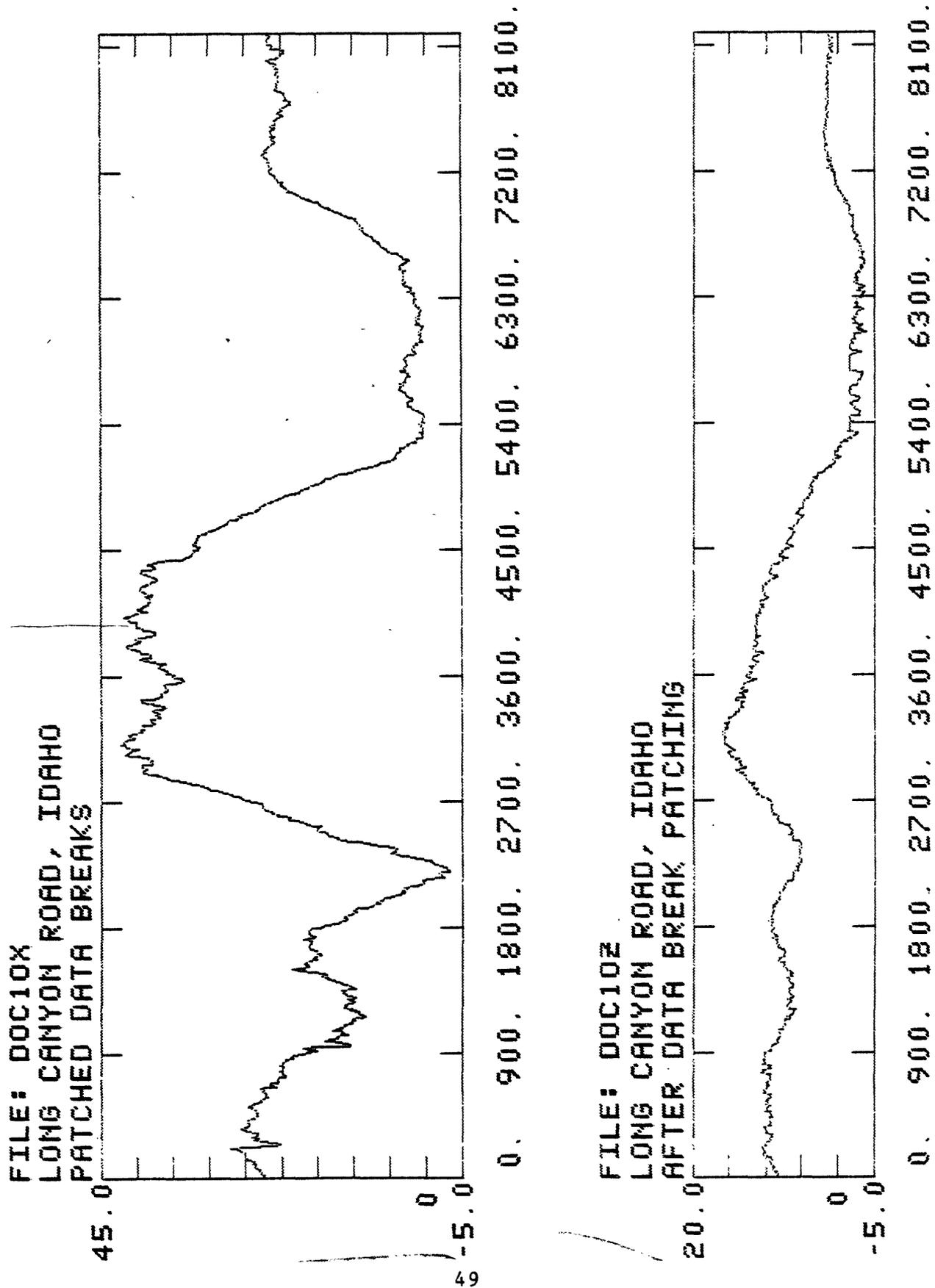


Figure 16.8 Example of running program LPBUT

```

RU,LPBUT
NAME OF FILE TO BE FILTERED? (XXXXOC, XXXXDC) DOC10X
NYQUIST FREQUENCY= .06250 HZ
INPUT FILTER PARAMETERS
3 DB FREQUENCY? (HZ, <FNYQ) 0.01
STOP FREQUENCY? (HZ, >FC AND <FNYQ) 0.34
ATTENUATION AT STOP FREQUENCY? (DB>0) 60
PRINT DESIGN PARAMETERS? (YE OR NO) YE
WC= .5027E+00 NS= .2011E+01 DB= .6000E+02 OWC= .6419E-01 OWS= .3939E+00
ALPHA= -.3828E+00 BETA= .3000E+01 AN= .2809E+01 NORDR= 3
ANC= -.1129E+01 ONP= .7435E-01 IODD= 1
S-PLANE POLES
1 -.3717E-01 +J .6439E-01
2 -.7435E-01 +J .0000E+00
Z-TRANSFORM VALUES PROD= .1463E-01
1 -.1316E+01 .5708E+00 .2000E+01 .1000E+01
2 -.5416E+00 .0000E+00 .1000E+01 .0000E+00
PRINT FILTER RESPONSE? (YE OR NO) YE
FILTER RESPONSE FOR THE FOLLOWING DESIGN PARAMETERS
-3 DB AT .01000 HZ -60.00 DB AT .04000 HZ
OWC= .06419 OWS= .39394 ONP= .07435 NORDR= 3

```

N	FREQ	ONE SECTION			TWO SECTION	
		MAG	GAIN	PHASE	MAG	GAIN
0.00	0.00000	1.00000	-0.0	0.0	1.00000	-0.0
.13	.00250	.99995	-0.0	-24.0	.99991	-0.0
.25	.00500	.99707	-0.0	-50.0	.99416	-0.1
.38	.00750	.96689	-0.3	-80.0	.93487	-0.6
.50	.01000	.84090	-1.5	-114.0	.70711	-3.0
.63	.01250	.60845	-4.3	-148.0	.37321	-8.6
.75	.01500	.39015	-8.2	-173.0	.15223	-16.4
.88	.01750	.24473	-12.2	169.0	.05989	-24.5
1.01	.02000	.15634	-16.1	156.0	.02444	-32.2
1.13	.02250	.10236	-19.8	146.0	.01043	-39.6
1.25	.02500	.06841	-23.3	138.0	.00468	-46.6
1.38	.02750	.04640	-26.7	132.0	.00215	-53.3
1.51	.03000	.03174	-30.0	127.0	.00101	-59.9
1.63	.03250	.02177	-33.2	122.0	.00047	-66.5
1.76	.03500	.01489	-36.5	118.0	.00022	-73.1
1.88	.03750	.01009	-39.9	115.0	.00010	-79.9
2.01	.04000	.00672	-43.5	112.0	.00005	-86.9
2.14	.04250	.00437	-47.2	109.0	.00002	-94.4
2.26	.04500	.00274	-51.2	106.0	.00001	-102.5
2.39	.04750	.00163	-55.7	104.0	.00000	-111.5
2.51	.05000	.00097	-60.9	101.0	.00000	-121.8
2.64	.05250	.00045	-67.0	99.0	.00000	-134.1
2.76	.05500	.00018	-74.8	97.0	.00000	-149.5
2.89	.05750	.00005	-85.5	94.0	.00000	-171.0
3.02	.06000	.00001	-103.7	92.0	.00000	-207.4
3.14	.06250	0.00000	-999.9	0.0	0.00000	-999.9

```

LOWPASS FILTERED DATA FILE=DOC10X
FILTER ANOTHER FILE? (YE OR NO) NO
LPBUT : STOP

```

DECIM, MULDV, and DTRND

Figure 16.9 contains the input sequences for several programs.

1. Program DECIM is run on file DOC1LX which has previously been low-pass filtered. The file has 1024 data points. No points are to be skipped at the beginning of the file, and every second data point is to be output. The user decides to output the maximum number of points allowed. The output file created is called DOC1DX. Figure 16.10 shows the low-pass filtered and decimated data.
2. The Z-component of magnetic field data is now multiplied by a constant using program MULDV. Figure 16.11 shows the resulting data.
3. Using program DTRND, a straight line between the end points and the DC value are removed from the Z-component data. The results are shown in Figure 16.11. The other quantities output are described in Section 8 of this report.
4. The low-pass filtered X-component data is subtracted from the original X-component data. The resulting data is put into a file called DOC1SX. These data are shown in Figure 16.12.

LSTAP and LSDSK

There are two programs that can be used to list data stored on source tape or disk files. Examples of their use is shown in Figure 16.13.

1. Program LSTAP is run to get a listing of a portion of a source tape. The program writes the header information.
2. Output is requested from record 5 subrecord 28 to record 6 subrecord 1. The user asks for the subrecord header and the data values (in counts) to be listed.

Figure 16.9 Example of running program DECIM, MULDV, DTRND, and ADSUB

:RU,DECIM

NAME OF INPUT FILE? (XXXXOC, XXXXLC) DOCILX
 INPUT FILE LENGTH= 1024.
 SKIP N(?) POINTS AT BEGINNING OF RECORD? (N .GE. 0) 0
 DECIMATION NUMBER? (.GE. 1) 2
 MAXIMUM NUMBER OF OUTPUT POINTS= 512
 NUMBER OF OUTPUT POINTS? (=0 TO CHANGE PARAMETERS)
 (= -1 TO CHANGE FILE) 512
 DECIMATED DATA FILE=DOCIDX
 DECIMATE ANOTHER FILE? (YE OR NO) NO
 DECIM : STOP 0000

:RU,MULDV

FILE TYPE? (IN=INTEGER, RE=REAL, CO=COMPLEX) IN
 FILE NAME? DOCIOZ
 MULTIPLICATIVE FACTOR? 2.5
 PROCESS ANOTHER FILE? (YE OR NO) NO
 MULDV : STOP 0000

:RU,DTRND

NAME OF FILE TO BE DETRENDED?
 (XXXXOC, XXXXLC, XXXXDC) DOCIOZ
 TERM TO REMOVE? (SLOPE=1, DC=2, BOTH=3) 3
 FILE DETRENDED
 FIRST= .2138E+04 FLAST= .2151E+04 NPT= 1024
 AVERAGE= .2134E+04 SLOPE=-.7527E-01 BIAS=-.9416E+02
 DETREND ANOTHER FILE? (YE OR NO) NO
 DTRND : STOP 0000

:RU,ADSUB

FILE TYPE? (IN=INTEGER, RE=REAL, CO=COMPLEX) IN
 ADD OR SUBTRACT? (AD OR SU) SU
 MINUEND FILE? DOCIOX
 SUBTRAHEND FILE? DOCILX
 NAME OF DIFFERENCE FILE? DOCISX
 PROCESS MORE FILES? (YE OR NO) NO
 ADSUB : STOP 0000

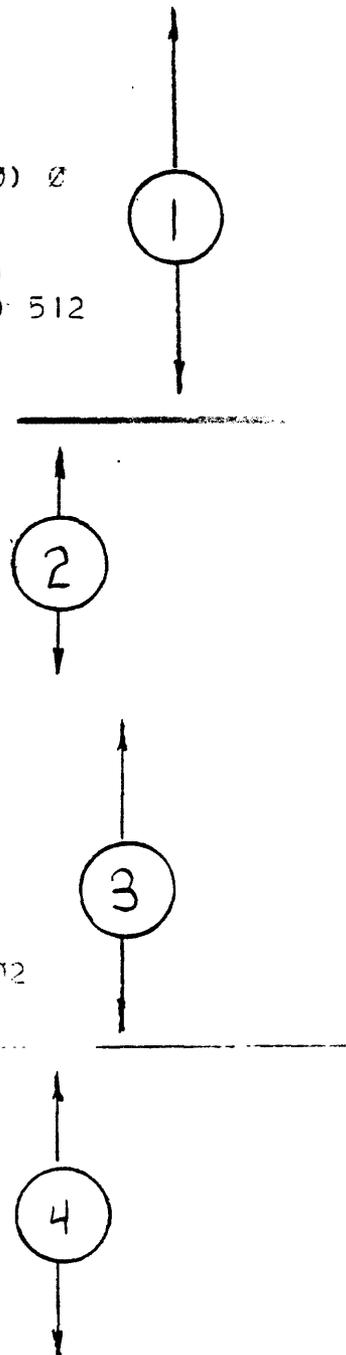


Figure 16.10 Plot of low-pass filtered and decimated data

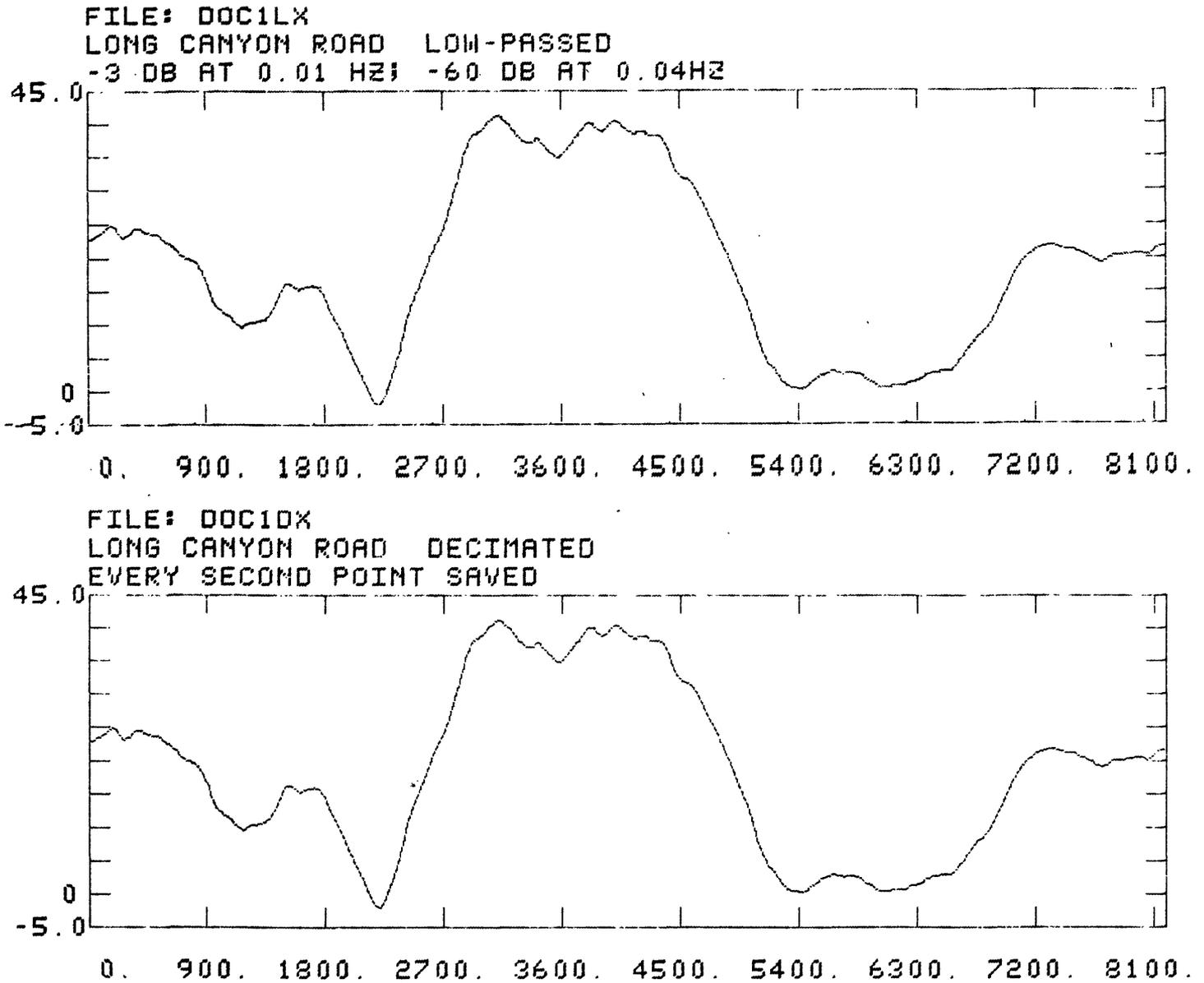


Figure 16.11 Plot of multiplied and detrended data

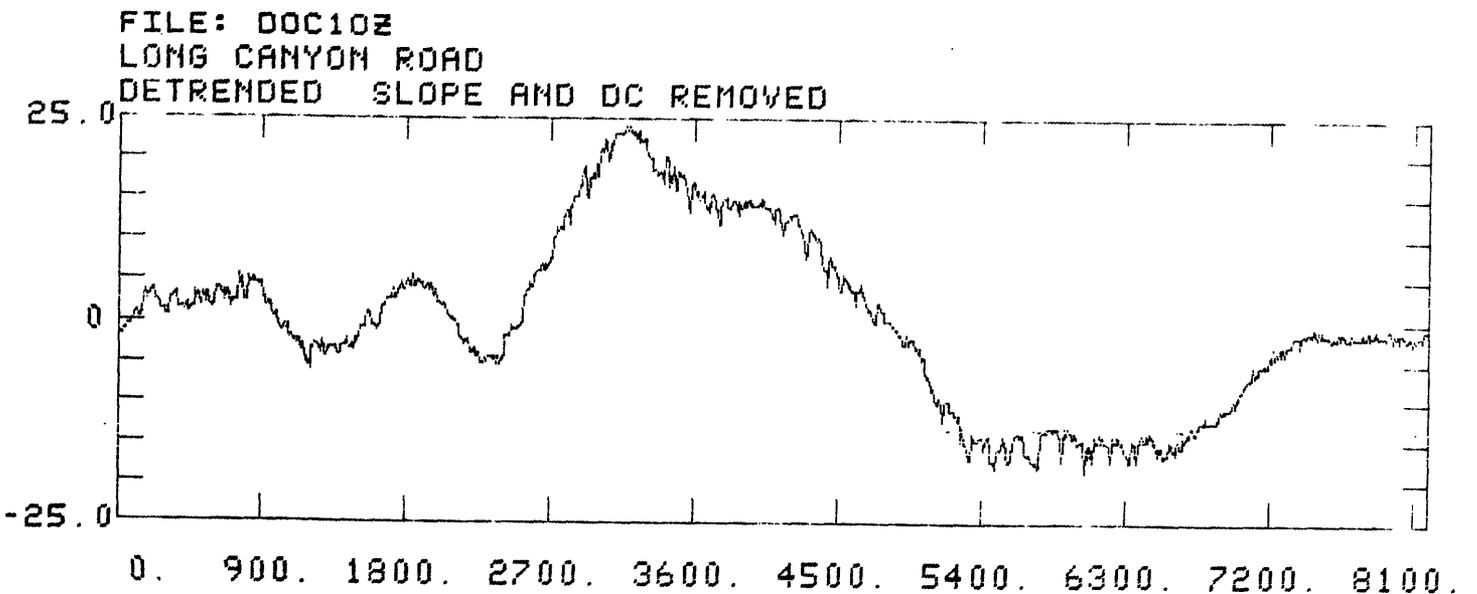
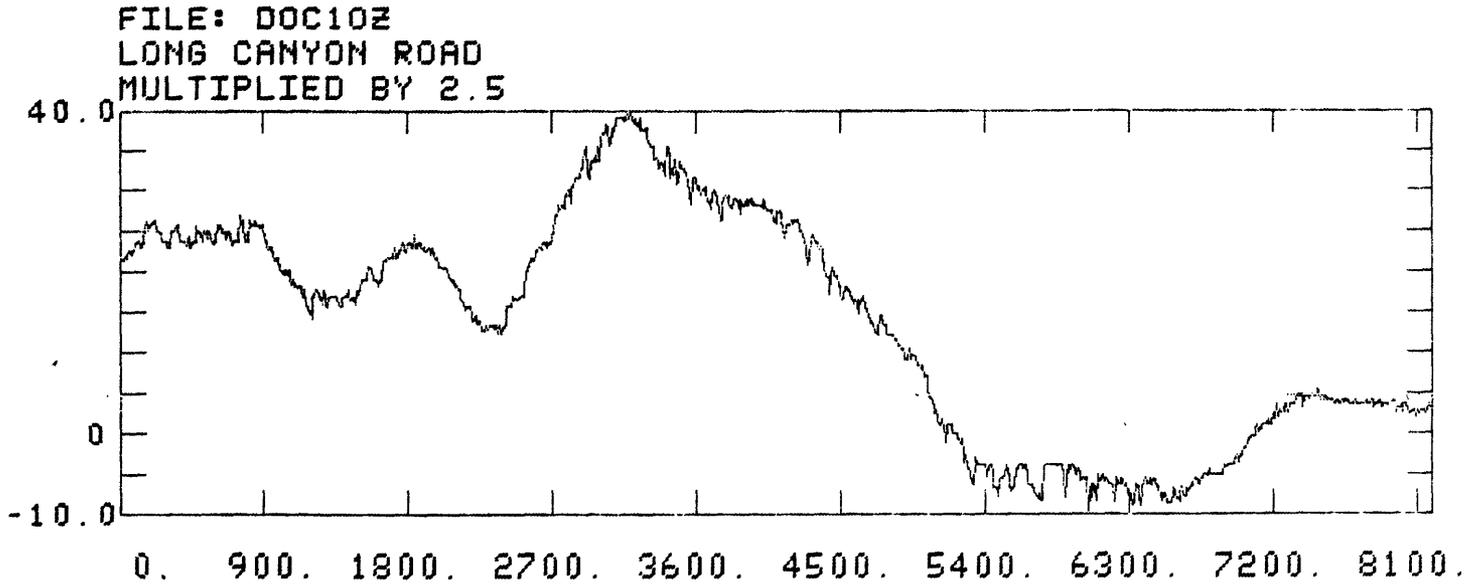


Figure 16.12 Plot of low-pass filtered data subtracted from original data.

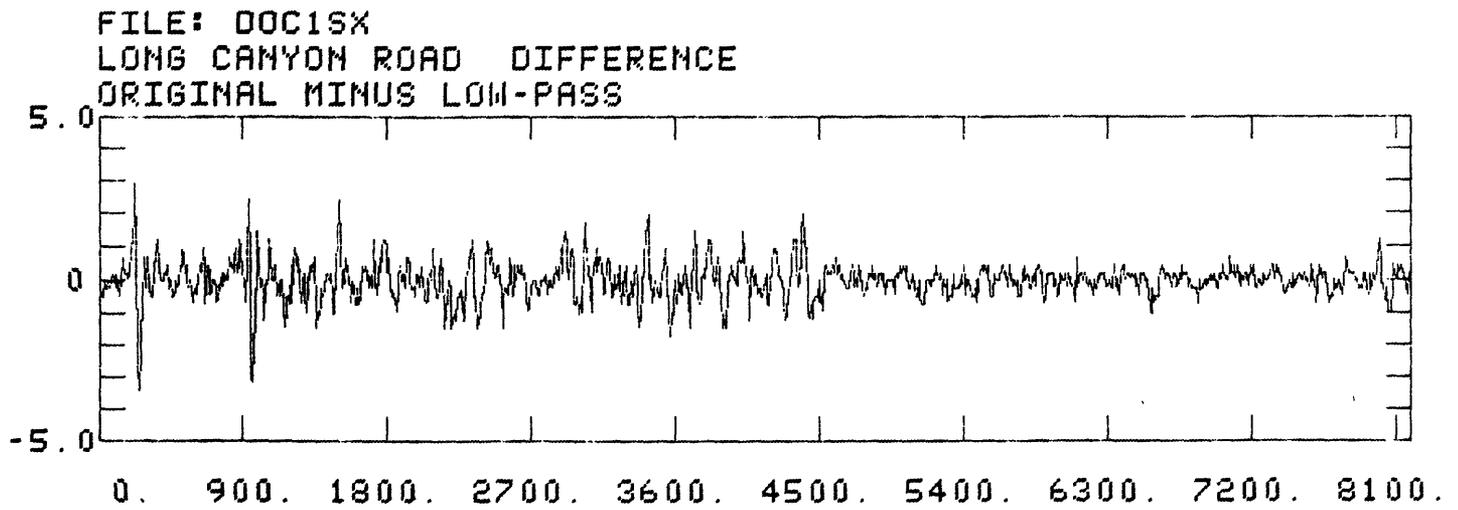


Figure 16.13 Example of running programs LSTAP and LSDSK.

```

:RU,LSTAP
IS TAPE AT BEGINNING OF FILE? (YE OR NO) YE

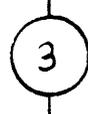
VER= 35 TRANSCRIPTION DAY=21 YEAR=1977
TAPE FILE # 101 LOC=LCR CASS ID # 1 INST. 11
SCAN RATE=4 CHAN/SCAN=5
RESET TIME=23:50 DAY=27 MO= 7 YR=1977
OFF TIME=20:46 DAY=27 MO= 7 YR=1977 SW= 1:52.2
LONG CANYON ROAD, IDAHO

START: IREC(>1) ISREC(1-32)? 5 28
STOP: JREC(>=IREC) ISREC(>=ISREC)? 6 1
OUTPUT FORMAT: 1=HEADER, 2=HEADER + DATA? 2
LIST ANOTHER SEGMENT? (YE OR NO)? YE

START: IREC(>1) ISREC(1-32)? 5 31
STOP: JREC(>=IREC) ISREC(>=ISREC)? 6 5
OUTPUT FORMAT: 1=HEADER, 2=HEADER + DATA? 1
LIST ANOTHER SEGMENT? (YE OR NO)? NO
TAPE POSITIONED AT BEGINNING OF FILE
LSTAP : STOP: 1:52.2

:RU,LSDSK
FILE NAME TO BE LISTED? DDC10Z
FILE HAS 9 RECORDS
LIST ENTIRE FILE? (YE OR NO) NO
RECORD TO BE LISTED? (.LE. 9 TO STOP) 1
RECORD TO BE LISTED? (.LE. 9 TO STOP) 2
RECORD TO BE LISTED? (.LE. 9 TO STOP) 3
LIST ANOTHER FILE? (YE OR NO) YE
FILE NAME TO BE LISTED? DDC10Z
FILE HAS 9 RECORDS
LIST ENTIRE FILE? (YE OR NO) YE
LIST ANOTHER FILE? (YE OR NO) NO
LSDSK : STOP: 1:41.0

```



3. A second request is now made for listing information on the same tape, however, this time only the subheader is to be printed. The output printed by LSTAP is shown in Figure 16.14, and is discussed below.
4. Program LSDSK is now run to see what was stored in file DOC10Z. This is the Z-component magnetic field taken from the source tape listed using program LSTAP. The file has nine records, and the user asks that record 1 and 2 be printed. Record 1 is the header and record 2 is the first data record.
5. All of file DOC10Z is now listed. No more files are requested to be listed. This output is shown in Figure 16.15.

Now refer to Figure 16.14 for a description of the output printed by program LSTAP.

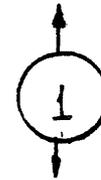
1. This is the standard header information.
2. This line contains the subheader for record (IREC) 5 subrecord (ISREC) 28. The clock value CLK is the time of the last scan in the subrecord.
3. This subrecord consists of four scans of five data channels. The data labeled channel 3 was put into file DOC10Z by program SLECT.
4. Program LSTAP was used again, but this time only the subheader information was requested.

Now look at Figure 16.15 to see some of the data printed by program LSDSK from file DOC10Z.

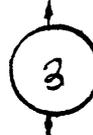
1. Record number 1 is the header record. The data are printed in integer format, 16 words per line. Some of the data are ASCII characters and floating point numbers, so they are difficult to interpret. See Appendix A -- Data Formats and File Names for a complete description.

Figure 16.14 Example of output from program LSTAP.

VER= 35 TRANSCRIPTION DAY=210 YEAR=1977
 TAPE FILE # 104 LOC=LCR CASS ID # 4 INST. #10
 SCAN RATE=4 CHAN/SCAN=5
 RESET TIME=23:56 DAY=20 MON= 7 YR=1977
 OFF TIME=20:46 DAY=27 MON= 7 YR=1977 SW= 0:52.2
 LONG CANYON ROAD, IDAHO



IREC=	5	ISREC=28	CLK=	10616.	CASS=	4	INST=	10	NSCAN=	4	NCHAN=	5	DF=000000B
SCAN	CHAN=	1	2	3	4	5							
1		2142	1984	2084	2013	2016							
2		2141	1983	2083	2012	2015							
3		2140	1985	2083	2012	2015							
4		2140	1986	2083	2012	2014							



IREC=	5	ISREC=29	CLK=	10680.	CASS=	4	INST=	10	NSCAN=	4	NCHAN=	5	DF=000000B
SCAN	CHAN=	1	2	3	4	5							
1		2142	1986	2084	2012	2014							
2		2142	1987	2084	2011	2013							
3		2142	1987	2084	2011	2013							
4		2143	1987	2085	2011	2013							

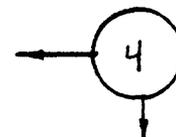
IREC=	5	ISREC=30	CLK=	10744.	CASS=	4	INST=	10	NSCAN=	4	NCHAN=	5	DF=000000B
SCAN	CHAN=	1	2	3	4	5							
1		2143	1988	2085	2010	2013							
2		2144	1989	2084	2010	2011							
3		2144	1989	2085	2010	2011							
4		2146	1990	2085	2009	2011							

IREC=	5	ISREC=31	CLK=	10808.	CASS=	4	INST=	10	NSCAN=	4	NCHAN=	5	DF=000000B
SCAN	CHAN=	1	2	3	4	5							
1		2145	1992	2086	2009	2011							
2		2145	1992	2087	2008	2011							
3		2147	1992	2087	2008	2011							
4		2146	1993	2087	2008	2011							

IREC=	5	ISREC=32	CLK=	10872.	CASS=	4	INST=	10	NSCAN=	4	NCHAN=	5	DF=000000B
SCAN	CHAN=	1	2	3	4	5							
1		2145	1994	2086	2007	2011							
2		2148	1994	2086	2007	2011							
3		2151	1993	2087	2007	2009							
4		2151	1995	2087	2007	2008							

IREC=	6	ISREC= 1	CLK=	10936.	CASS=	4	INST=	10	NSCAN=	4	NCHAN=	5	DF=000000B
SCAN	CHAN=	1	2	3	4	5							
1		2150	1997	2089	2006	2007							
2		2151	1999	2091	2005	2007							
3		2151	2001	2089	2004	2006							
4		2150	2003	2089	2002	2006							

VER= 35 TRANSCRIPTION DAY=210 YEAR=1977
 TAPE FILE # 104 LOC=LCR CASS ID # 4 INST. #10
 SCAN RATE=4 CHAN/SCAN=5
 RESET TIME=23:56 DAY=20 MON= 7 YR=1977
 OFF TIME=20:46 DAY=27 MON= 7 YR=1977 SW= 0:52.2
 LONG CANYON ROAD, IDAHO



IREC=	5	ISREC=31	CLK=	10808.	CASS=	4	INST=	10	NSCAN=	4	NCHAN=	5	DF=000000B
IREC=	5	ISREC=32	CLK=	10872.	CASS=	4	INST=	10	NSCAN=	4	NCHAN=	5	DF=000000B
IREC=	6	ISREC= 1	CLK=	10936.	CASS=	4	INST=	10	NSCAN=	4	NCHAN=	5	DF=000000B
IREC=	6	ISREC= 2	CLK=	11000.	CASS=	4	INST=	10	NSCAN=	4	NCHAN=	5	DF=000000B
IREC=	6	ISREC= 3	CLK=	11064.	CASS=	4	INST=	10	NSCAN=	4	NCHAN=	5	DF=000000B
IREC=	6	ISREC= 4	CLK=	11128.	CASS=	4	INST=	10	NSCAN=	4	NCHAN=	5	DF=000000B
IREC=	6	ISREC= 5	CLK=	11192.	CASS=	4	INST=	10	NSCAN=	4	NCHAN=	5	DF=000000B

Figure 16.15 Example of output from program LSDSK.

FILE=DOC10Z RECORD= 1																	
N=	1	35	210	1977	104	19523	21024	4	10	4	5	23	56	20	7	1977	20
H=	17	46	27	1977	1977	0	52	2	26	32	26	10535	20039	2259	16713	22863	20000
N=	33	21071	16708	11296	18756	16712	20256	3224	3224	3224	3224	3224	3224	3224	3224	3224	3224
N=	49	3224	3224	3224	32	4	500	500	100	-100	250	250	1	24	4	202	0
N=	65	1977	1024	1	16	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
N=	81	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
N=	97	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
N=	113	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	16384	22	22
FILE=DOC10Z RECORD= 2																	
N=	1	2084	2083	2083	2083	2084	2084	2084	2085	2085	2084	2085	2085	2086	2087	2087	2087
N=	17	2086	2086	2087	2087	2089	2091	2089	2089	2089	2090	2091	2091	2091	2089	2089	2089
N=	33	2088	2087	2087	2087	2087	2086	2086	2086	2086	2089	2089	2089	2089	2090	2090	2087
N=	49	2087	2087	2087	2087	2086	2087	2086	2086	2086	2087	2087	2087	2088	2088	2089	2088
N=	65	2087	2087	2089	2088	2089	2087	2087	2087	2087	2086	2087	2087	2088	2089	2090	2090
N=	81	2039	2088	2089	2087	2088	2089	2087	2088	2086	2087	2087	2087	2087	2087	2087	2090
N=	97	2091	2090	2087	2087	2087	2087	2091	2090	2090	2091	2091	2090	2090	2089	2090	2090
N=	113	2090	2087	2087	2086	2085	2086	2085	2086	2086	2084	2083	2083	2083	2081	2081	2080
FILE=DOC10Z RECORD= 3																	
N=	1	2021	2080	2031	2030	2031	2079	2078	2079	2078	2078	2078	2077	2078	2078	2077	2075
N=	17	2077	2074	2074	2074	2072	2073	2071	2076	2076	2077	2077	2077	2076	2076	2076	2077
N=	33	2075	2074	2074	2075	2076	2076	2076	2076	2076	2077	2077	2077	2074	2074	2074	2076
N=	49	2076	2076	2077	2075	2075	2075	2075	2075	2074	2077	2077	2077	2079	2079	2079	2079
N=	65	2079	2080	2082	2082	2081	2081	2079	2079	2079	2078	2078	2078	2079	2080	2080	2080
N=	81	2031	2084	2084	2084	2084	2084	2086	2086	2084	2084	2084	2084	2086	2085	2085	2085
N=	97	2086	2086	2087	2086	2086	2086	2086	2086	2086	2087	2087	2087	2086	2086	2086	2085
N=	113	2085	2086	2085	2084	2086	2084	2083	2083	2083	2082	2082	2082	2082	2081	2082	2081
FILE=DOC10Z RECORD= 4																	
N=	1	2080	2080	2079	2079	2078	2079	2078	2078	2077	2077	2075	2075	2074	2074	2073	2074
N=	17	2074	2074	2073	2071	2072	2072	2070	2072	2070	2070	2069	2069	2069	2069	2070	2069
N=	33	2070	2070	2070	2069	2070	2070	2070	2070	2070	2071	2070	2070	2070	2070	2070	2070
N=	49	2074	2074	2075	2075	2075	2075	2075	2075	2075	2075	2075	2075	2075	2075	2075	2075
N=	65	2083	2084	2083	2084	2084	2084	2084	2084	2084	2084	2084	2084	2084	2084	2084	2084
N=	81	2087	2087	2088	2088	2088	2088	2088	2088	2088	2088	2088	2088	2088	2088	2088	2088
N=	97	2094	2098	2098	2099	2100	2100	2099	2099	2100	2100	2100	2100	2100	2100	2100	2099
N=	113	2103	2103	2104	2103	2103	2106	2103	2104	2102	2102	2102	2102	2110	2111	2110	2107
FILE=DOC10Z RECORD= 5																	
N=	1	2100	2110	2109	2112	2112	2112	2112	2112	2112	2112	2111	2112	2113	2112	2112	2113
N=	17	2112	2111	2111	2112	2110	2111	2112	2109	2110	2109	2110	2110	2108	2107	2106	2106
N=	33	2106	2103	2104	2104	2103	2102	2102	2103	2102	2100	2101	2106	2106	2104	2099	2102
N=	49	2100	2104	2100	2098	2099	2103	2102	2102	2101	2102	2100	2099	2099	2096	2094	2099
N=	65	2100	2100	2099	2097	2098	2097	2096	2097	2097	2098	2096	2095	2094	2095	2093	2096
N=	81	2097	2096	2096	2095	2093	2091	2091	2094	2095	2096	2095	2096	2094	2093	2093	2095
N=	97	2095	2095	2095	2094	2092	2095	2094	2094	2094	2095	2094	2094	2095	2094	2094	2094
N=	113	2094	2094	2094	2094	2094	2094	2093	2095	2094	2093	2093	2093	2093	2093	2093	2091
FILE=DOC10Z RECORD= 6																	
N=	1	2090	2093	2092	2093	2092	2090	2090	2087	2090	2090	2090	2090	2091	2091	2090	2091
N=	17	2091	2091	2090	2089	2089	2088	2087	2087	2085	2082	2084	2087	2087	2088	2087	2087
N=	33	2086	2086	2085	2086	2085	2084	2081	2080	2079	2080	2076	2080	2082	2080	2080	2080
N=	49	2080	2078	2078	2076	2075	2075	2078	2078	2077	2077	2076	2075	2076	2074	2075	2074
N=	65	2072	2075	2074	2075	2076	2075	2074	2073	2072	2071	2070	2071	2070	2069	2069	2068
N=	81	2068	2072	2072	2070	2070	2070	2068	2068	2068	2068	2068	2068	2068	2067	2067	2066
N=	97	2066	2066	2065	2065	2064	2063	2063	2063	2065	2063	2063	2064	2064	2063	2063	2062
N=	113	2062	2061	2061	2062	2059	2060	2060	2058	2055	2056	2054	2054	2052	2053	2051	2050
FILE=DOC10Z RECORD= 7																	

2. Record 2 is the first data record. This is data that came from channel 3 in Figure 16.14.

The examples shown above are typical of the types of operations that will be performed on geomagnetic data. The programs prompt the users for inputs, and if an unallowable input is detected, the input is requested again or an error message is written.

17. Appendix C -- Program Listings

This section contains listings of all utility programs. They are presented in the order listed below. The list also shows the routine name, type of routine, and language used.

	Page
1. SLECT, main program, FORTRAN	63
a. JULDY, subroutine, FORTRAN	70
b. LEAP, integer function, FORTRAN	71
c. FRCYR, real function, FORTRAN	72
d. TIMAD, subroutine, FORTRAN	73
2. PATCH, main program, FORTRAN	75
a. MOVE, subroutine, HP Assembly	80
3. LPBUT, main program, FORTRAN	83
a. DEBUT, subroutine, FORTRAN	86
b. RESPN, subroutine, FORTRAN	89
c. FILTR, subroutine, FORTRAN	91
4. DECIM, main program, FORTRAN	94
5. ADSUB, main program, FORTRAN	98
a. CHECK, subroutine, FORTRAN	101
b. ADSBI, subroutine, FORTRAN	102
c. ADSBR, subroutine, FORTRAN	104
d. COMP, subroutine, FORTRAN	105
e. GAINS, subroutine, FORTRAN	106
6. MULDV, main program, FORTRAN	108
a. MULTR, subroutine, FORTRAN	110
b. AMX, subroutine, FORTRAN	111
c. MULTI, subroutine, FORTRAN	112
7. DTRND, main program, FORTRAN	114
8. LSTAP, main program, FORTRAN	118
a. LOCAT, subroutine, FORTRAN	121
b. OUT, subroutine, FORTRAN	122
9. LSDSK, main program, FORTRAN	124
a. LIST, subroutine, FORTRAN	126

	Page
10. PLOTØ, main program, FORTRAN	128
a. EODAY, subroutine, FORTRAN	134
b. DAY, subroutine, FORTRAN	135
c. INDOT, subroutine, HP Assembly	137
11. PLOT3, main program, FORTRAN	140
a. CHANL, subroutine, FORTRAN	143
b. MINMX, subroutine, FORTRAN	144
c. SCALE, subroutine, FORTRAN	145
d. START, subroutine, FORTRAN	146
e. BOX, subroutine, FORTRAN	147
f. DATA, subroutine, FORTRAN	150
g. STOP, subroutine, FORTRAN	152
h. CHAR, subroutine, FORTRAN	153
i. INSV, subroutine, FORTRAN	154
j. SORT, subroutine, FORTRAN	155
k. KSORT, integer function, FORTRAN	156
12. MERGE, main program, FORTRAN	158
13. PLOT, main program, FORTRAN	163
a. VRAS, subroutine, HP Assembly	165
14. /PLOT3 and \PLOT3, transfer file	194

```

0001 FTN,L
0002 PROGRAM SLECT,3,80
0003 C----- PROGRAM TO EXTRACT SLECTED DATA SFGMENTS FROM
0004 C SOURCE TAPFS AND STOPE THEM AS DISC FILES. CREATED
0005 C FILES ARE NAMED-
0006 C
0007 C          XXXXOL
0008 C
0009 C WHERE "XXXX" IS THE FOUR CHAPACTER USER SUPPLIED ID,
0010 C AND "C" REFERS TO THE COMPONENT AS FOLLOWS:
0011 C
0012 C     X - HX
0013 C     Y - HY
0014 C     Z - HZ
0015 C     E - EX
0016 C     F - EY
0017 C
0018 C THE "O" STANDS FOR ORIGINAL DATA. TAPE MUST BE POSITIONED
0019 C AT THE BEGYNING OF THE FILE.
0020 C
0021 C DATA BREAKS ARE FILLED WITH -1'S AT THE USER'S DISCRETION.
0022 C
0023 C WRITTEN BY D. V. FITTERMAN, U.S.G.S., JULY 1976
0024 C MODIFIED 15 DECEMBER 1980
0025 C
0026 C     DIMENSION IFTLF(3),NFILE(3,5),TDCB(144,5)
0027 C     DIMENSION ISJZF(2),IHED(128),IDATA(1024),IAB(2),TCHAN(7)
0028 C     EQUIVALENCE (IAB,IA,AB),(IAB(2),IB),(IHED(127),FNPT),
0029 C     *(IHED(9),NPATE),(IHED(10),NCHAN),(IHED(52),NWORD),
0030 C     *(IHED(53),NSCAN)
0031 C     DATA LUTTY/1/,LUTAP/8/,NFILE(3,1)/2H0X/,NFILE(3,2)/2H0Y/,
0032 C     *NFILE(3,3)/2H0Z/,NFILE(3,4)/2H0E/,NFILE(3,5)/2H0F/
0033 C
0034 C----- IS TAPE IN PROPER PLACE?
0035 C     WRITE(LUTTY,1000)
0036 C     1000 FORMAT(// " TAPE POSITIONED AT BEGINNING OF FILE? (YE OR NO) _")
0037 C     READ(LUTTY,1010) IANS
0038 C     1010 FORMAT(3A2)
0039 C     IF(IANS .NE. 2HYE) GO TO 999
0040 C
0041 C----- READ HEADER AND OUTPUT
0042 C     AB=EXEC(1,1006+LUTAP,IHED,128)
0043 C
0044 C----- CHECK FOR FOT AND EOF
0045 C     IF(IAND(IA,240R) .NE. 0) GO TO 999
0046 C     WRITE(LUTTY,1020) (IHED(I),I=1,23),(IHED(I),I=27,51)
0047 C     1020 FORMAT(// " VFR=",I5," TRANSCRIPTION DAY=",I3," YFAP=",I4/
0048 C     * " TAPE FILE #",I4," LOC=",2A2," CASS ID #",I2," INST. #",I2/
0049 C     * " SCAN RATE=",I1," CHAN/SCAN=",I1/
0050 C     * " RESET TIME=",I2," :",I2," DAY=",I2," MON=",I2," YP=",I4/
0051 C     * " OFF TIME=",I2," :",I2," DAY=",I2," MON=",I2," YP=",I4,
0052 C     * " SW=",I2," :",I2," .",I1/1X,25A2)
0053 C
0054 C----- TITCK = CLOCK COUNTS PER SCAN
0055 C     TITCK=2**NPATE

```

```

0056         DT=NSCAN*ITICK
0057 C
0058 C----- COMPUTE JULIAN DAY OF FIRST AND LAST DAY
0059         CALL JULDY(IHED(13),THEH(14),IHED(15),IDAY)
0060         CALL JULDY(IHED(18),THEH(19),IHED(20),JDAY)
0061         WRITE(LUTTY,1030) THEH(15),IDAY,THEH(20),JDAY
0062     1030 FORMAT(" RESET DAY=",I4,".",I3," OFF DAY=",I4,".",I3)
0063 C
0064 C----- RESET END CONDITION FLAG
0065     20 NFLAG=0
0066         WRITE(LUTTY,1040)
0067     1040 FORMAT("/" TIME OF FIRST DATA POINT? (HOUR MIN SEC DAY YEAR)")
0068         READ(LUTTY,*) NHOOR,NMIN,NSEC,NDAY,NYEAR
0069 C
0070 C----- CHECK THAT THE START TIME IS BETWEEN RESET AND OFF TIMES
0071         DAYI=FPCYR(IHED(12),THEH(11),IDAY,THEH(15))
0072         DAYJ=FPCYR(IHED(17),THEH(16),JDAY,THEH(20))
0073         DAYN=FPCYR(NMIN,NHOOR,NDAY,NYEAR)
0074         IF((NYEAR .GT. IHED(15) .OR. (NYEAR .EQ. IHED(15)
0075 * .AND. NDAY .GT. IDAY) .OR. (NYEAR .EQ. THEH(15)
0076 * .AND. NDAY .EQ. IDAY .AND. DAYN .GE. DAYI)) .AND.
0077 * ((IHED(20) .GT. NYEAR) .OR. (IHED(20) .EQ. NYEAR
0078 * .AND. JDAY .GT. NDAY) .OR. (IHED(20) .EQ. NYEAR .AND.
0079 * JDAY .EQ. NDAY .AND. DAYI .GE. DAYN))) GO TO 30
0080         GO TO 20
0081 C
0082 C----- INPUT NUMBER OF DATA POINTS
0083     30 WRITE(LUTTY,1050)
0084     1050 FORMAT(" NUMBER OF DATA POINTS DESTRED? _")
0085         READ(LUTTY,*) FNPT
0086 C
0087 C----- COMPUTE BLOCK SIZE OF FILE (1 BLOCK= 128 WORDS)
0088         TSIZE(1)=FNPT/128.
0089         IF(128.*TSIZE(1) .LT. FNPT) ISIZE(1)=ISIZE(1)+1
0090 C
0091 C----- ADD ONE BLOCK FOR HEADER
0092         TSIZE(1)=ISIZE(1)+1
0093 C
0094 C----- INPUT 4 CHARACTER NAME OF FILE
0095     40 IFILF(1)=2H
0096         IFILF(2)=2H
0097         WRITE(LUTTY,1060)
0098     1060 FORMAT(" NAME OF FILE? (MUST BE 4 CHARACTERS) _")
0099         READ(LUTTY,1010) IFILE(1),IFILF(2)
0100 C
0101 C----- CHECK FOR 4 CHARACTERS
0102         IF(IAND(IFILE(1),177400b) .EQ. 20000b .OR.
0103 *IAND(IFILE(1),377b) .EQ. 40b .OR.
0104 *IAND(IFILE(2),177400b) .EQ. 20000b .OR.
0105 *IAND(IFILE(2),377b) .EQ. 40b) GO TO 40
0106 C
0107 C----- INPUT COMPONENTS DESTRED
0108         WRITE(LUTTY,1070)
0109     1070 FORMAT(" SELECT DESIRED CHANNELS (1=YES, 0=NO)")
0110 C

```

```

0111 C----- 3 CHANNELS
0112         IF(NCHAN .LE. 3) WRITE(LUTTY,1080)
0113     1080 FORMAT(" HX HY H7")
0114 C
0115 C----- 5 CHANNELS
0116         IF(NCHAN .GE. 4) WRITE(LUTTY,1090)
0117     1090 FORMAT(" HX HY H7 FX EY")
0118         READ(LUTTY,*) (ICHAN(I),I=1,NCHAN)
0119 C
0120 C----- FIND BEGINNING OF DESIRED DATA SEGMENT
0121 C
0122 C----- DETERMINE CLOCK AT BEGINNING OF SEGMENT
0123         CLKS=2.*(NSEC+60.*(NMIN-THED(12))+60.*(NHOUR-THED(11)
0124         *+24.*(NDAY-IDAY+(365+LEAP(THED(15))))*(NYEAR-THED(15))))))
0125 C
0126 C----- START SEARCHING
0127         IRFC=0
0128         CLKT1=-1.
0129         JFLAG=0
0130 C
0131 C----- READ A TAPE RECORD
0132     70 AB=EXEC(1,1000+LUTAP,1DATA,1024)
0133 C
0134 C----- CHECK FOR EOF
0135         IF(IAND(TA,2000) .NE. 0) GO TO 200
0136         IRFC=IREC+1
0137 C
0138 C----- LOOP OVER SUBRECORDS
0139         INDEX=-NWORD
0140         DO 80 I=1,32
0141             INDEX=INDEX+NWORD
0142 C
0143 C----- CHECK IF BEYOND START OF SEGMENT
0144         CLKT2=32768.+1DATA(INDEX+1)+1DATA(INDEX+2)
0145 C
0146 C----- CHECK FOR CLOCK ROLL OVER
0147         IF(CLKT1-CLKT2 .GT. 1000000.) JFLAG=JFLAG+1
0148 C
0149 C----- CHECK FOR CLOCK LESS THAN START CLOCK
0150         CLK=CLKT2+1048576.*JFLAG
0151         IF(CLK .LT. CLKS) GO TO 80
0152         ISREC=I
0153         GO TO 90
0154     80 CLKT1=CLKT2
0155 C
0156 C----- READ ANOTHER TAPE SOURCE FILE RECORD
0157         GO TO 70
0158 C
0159 C----- LOCATED THE PROPER SUBRECORD, DETERMINE THE CORRECT SCAN
0160     90 TSCAN=NSCAN-INT(CLK-CLKS)/TTICK
0161         TSCAN=MAX(1,MIN(0,TSCAN,NSCAN))
0162         WRITE(LUTTY,1130) IRFC,ISREC,ISCAN,CLK,CLKS
0163     1130 FORMAT(" IREC=",I5," ISREC=",I2," TSCAN=",I3,
0164         * " CLK=",F9.0," CLKS=",F9.0)
0165         IDTCK=CLK-(NSCAN-ISCAN)*TTICK-CLKS

```

```

0166 C
0167 C----- UPDATE STARTING TIME
0168 CALL TIMAD(NSEC,NMIN,NHOUR,NDAY,NYFAR,DTCK)
0169 C
0170 C----- CREATE FILES
0171 C
0172 C----- SET UP FILE NAMES
0173 DO 50 I=1,NCHAN
0174 IF(ICHAN(I) .EQ. 0) GO TO 50
0175 NFILE(1,I)=IFILE(1)
0176 NFILE(2,I)=IFILE(2)
0177 55 CALL CREAT(IDCR(1,I),IFR,NFILE(1,I),TSIZE,1)
0178 IF(IFR .GE. 0) GO TO 60
0179 C
0180 C----- ERROR
0181 WRITE(LUTTY,1100) (NFILE(J,I),J=1,3),IFR
0182 1100 FORMAT(" CREATION ERROR FILE=",3A2," FRROR=",I3/
0183 *" INPUT NEW FILE NAME _")
0184 READ(LUTTY,1010) (NFILE(J,I),J=1,3)
0185 GO TO 55
0186 60 NBLK=IFR/2
0187 WRITE(LUTTY,1110) (NFILE(J,I),J=1,3),NBLK
0188 1110 FORMAT(" CREATED FILE=",3A2," BLOCKS=",I5)
0189 C
0190 C----- POSITION ON SECOND RECORD OF FILE
0191 CALL POSNT(IDCR(1,I),IFR,2,1)
0192 50 CONTINUE
0193 C
0194 C----- ENTER UNPACKING LOOP
0195 FIPT=0
0196 IOPT=1
0197 INDEX=INDEX+(ISCAN-1)*NCHAN+7
0198 CLKJ=32768.*IDATA(INDEX+1)+IDATA(INDEX+2)
0199 CLKI=CLKJ-DT
0200 C
0201 C----- LOOP OVER CHANNELS
0202 110 DO 120 I=1,NCHAN
0203 IF(ICHAN(I) .NE. 1) GO TO 120
0204 TDCB(IOPT+16,I)=IDATA(INDEX+I)
0205 IF(IOPT .LT. 128) GO TO 120
0206 C
0207 C----- OUTPUT BUFFER FULL, WRITE IT TO DISC
0208 CALL WRITE(IDCR(1,I),IFR,IDCR(17,I))
0209 120 CONTINUE
0210 C
0211 C----- CHECK FOR ENOUGH DATA
0212 FIPT=FIPT+1.0
0213 IF(FIPT .EQ. FNPT) GO TO 320
0214 TOPT=IOPT+1
0215 IF(IOPT .EQ. 129) TOPT=1
0216 C
0217 C----- CHECK FOR ENOUGH SCANS
0218 IF(ISCAN .EQ. NSCAN) GO TO 130
0219 TSCAN=TSCAN+1
0220 INDEX=INDEX+NCHAN

```

```

0221      GO TO 110
0222      130  ISCAN=1
0223      CLKI=CLKJ
0224      C
0225      C----- CHECK FOR ENOUGH SUBRECORDS
0226      IF(ISREC .EQ. 32) GO TO 150
0227      ISPEC=ISREC + 1
0228      INDEX=INDEX+NCHAN+8
0229      C
0230      C----- CHECK FOR DATA BREAK OR END OF DATA
0231      140  CLKJ=32768.*IDATA(INDEX-6)+IDATA(INDEX-5)
0232      IF(IDATA(INDEX-3) .GE. 0) GO TO 110
0233      C
0234      C----- DATA BREAK ENCOUNTERED
0235      IF(IDATA(INDEX-3) .LT. 0) GO TO 400
0236      C
0237      C----- NO MORE DATA IN SOURCE FILE
0238      NFLAG=2
0239      GO TO 310
0240      C
0241      C----- DATA BREAK HANDLER
0242      C
0243      C----- DETERMINE HOW MANY POINTS ARE MISSING
0244      400  DCLK=CLKJ-CLKI
0245      IF(DCLK .LT. -1000000.) DCLK=DCLK+1048576.
0246      NMISS=NSCAN*(IFIX(DCLK/DT)-1)
0247      WRITE(LUTTY,1300) FIPT,NMISS
0248      1300  FORMAT(" DATA BREAK AFTER ",F6.0," POINTS"/
0249      *T6," POINTS MISSING")
0250      WRITE(LUTTY,1310)
0251      1310  FORMAT(" CONTINUE SLECT WITH FLAGGED DATA HOLES? (YE OR NU) _")
0252      READ(LUTTY,1010) IANS
0253      IF(IANS .EQ. 2HYE) GO TO 410
0254      C
0255      C----- STOP SELECTION
0256      NFLAG=1
0257      GO TO 310
0258      C
0259      C----- PLACE -1 INTO OUTPUT FILES
0260      410  IMISS=0
0261      420  DO 430 I=1,NCHAN
0262      IF(ICHAN(I) .NE. 1) GO TO 430
0263      IDCB(IOPT+16,I)=-1
0264      IF(IOPT .LT. 128) GO TO 430
0265      C
0266      C----- OUTPUT BUFFER FULL, WRITE IT TO DISC
0267      CALL WRITE(IDCB(1,T),IFR,IDCB(17,1))
0268      430  CONTINUE
0269      IMISS=IMISS+1
0270      FIPT=FIPT+1.0
0271      C
0272      C----- CHECK FOR ENOUGH DATA
0273      IF(FIPT .EQ. FNPT) GO TO 320
0274      IOPT=IOPT+1
0275      C

```

```

0276 C---- CHECK FOR FULL OUTPUT BUFFER
0277     IF(IOPT .EQ. 129) IOPT=1
0278 C
0279 C---- CHECK FOR MORE MISSING DATA
0280     IF(IMISS .LT. NMISS) GO TO 420
0281     GO TO 110
0282 C
0283 C---- READ ANOTHER RECORD
0284     150 AB=EXEC(1,100B+LUTAP, IDATA,1024)
0285 C
0286 C---- CHECK FOR EOF
0287     IF(IAND(TA,200R) .NE. 0) GO TO 300
0288     INDEX=7
0289     IREC=IREC+1
0290     ISPEC=1
0291     ISCAN=1
0292     GO TO 140
0293 C
0294 C---- EOF ON READ
0295     200 WRITE(LUTTY,1140)
0296     1140 FORMAT(" END OF FILE ON TAPE SEARCH"/" NO FILES CREATED")
0297 C
0298 C---- BACKSPACE OVER FILE MARK
0299     CALL EXEC(3,1400R+LUTAP)
0300 C
0301 C---- ENOUGH DATA FOUND
0302     210 WRITE(LUTTY,1150)
0303     1150 FORMAT(" CREATE ANOTHER FILE? (YE OR NO) _")
0304     READ(LUTTY,1010) IANS
0305     IF(IANS .EQ. 2HNO) GO TO 999
0306 C
0307 C---- BACKSPACE A FILE
0308     AB=EXEC(3,1400R+LUTAP)
0309 C
0310 C---- FORWARD SPACE OVER EOF IF NOT AT BOT
0311     IF(IAND(IA,100R) .EQ. 0) CALL EXEC(3,300R+LUTAP)
0312 C
0313 C---- FORWARD SPACE OVER HEADER
0314     CALL EXEC(3,300B+LUTAP)
0315 C
0316 C---- ENTER PROCESS LOOP AGAIN
0317     GO TO 20
0318     300 WRITE(LUTTY,1160) FNPT,FIPT
0319     1160 FORMAT(" END OF FILE DURING SELECT  FNPT=",F7.0," FIPT=",F7.0)
0320 C
0321 C---- BACKSPACE OVER FILE MARK
0322     CALL EXEC(3,1400R+LUTAP)
0323     GO TO 320
0324     310 IF(NFLAG .EQ. 1) WRITE(LUTTY,1170) FNPT,FIPT
0325     1170 FORMAT(" DATA BREAK DURING SELECT  FNPT=",F7.0," FIPT=",F7.0)
0326     IF(NFLAG .EQ. 2) WRITE(LUTTY,1180) FNPT,FIPT
0327     1180 FORMAT(" END OF DATA DURING SELECT  FNPT=",F7.0," FIPT=",F7.0)
0328     FNPT=FIPT
0329     320 IF(IOPT .EQ. 128) GO TO 350
0330 C

```

```

0331 C----- ZERO END OF BUFFERS
0332      DO 330 I=1,NCHAN
0333      IF(ICHAN(I) .EQ. 0) GO TO 330
0334      DO 340 J=ICPT+1,128
0335      340 IDCB(J+16,T)=0
0336      CALL WRITE(IDCB(1,T),IFR,IDCB(17,I))
0337      330 CONTINUE
0338 C
0339 C----- UPDATE HEADER, REWIND FILES, AND WRITE HEADER
0340      350 IHED(61)=NHOOR
0341      IHED(62)=NMIN
0342      IHED(63)=NSEC
0343      IHED(64)=NDAY
0344      IHED(65)=NYEAR
0345 C
0346 C----- SET NPT=-1 FOR VALUES GREATER THAN 32767
0347 C      FNPT IS STORED IN IHED(127) & IHED(128)
0348      NPT=-1
0349      IF(FNPT .LE. 32767.) NPT=FNPT
0350      IHED(66)=NPT
0351      IHED(67)=1
0352      IHED(68)=ITICK
0353      WRITE(LUTTY,1190) NHOOR,NMIN,NSEC,NDAY,NYEAR
0354      1190 FORMAT(" NHOOR=",I2," NMIN=",I2," NSEC=",I2," NDAY=",I3,
0355      *" NYEAR=",I4)
0356 C
0357 C----- ZERO THE REST OF THE HEADER ARRAY EXCEPT FNPT IN IHED(127&128)
0358      DO 355 I=69,126
0359      355 IHED(I)=0
0360      DO 360 I=1,NCHAN
0361      IF(ICHAN(I) .EQ. 0) GO TO 360
0362 C
0363 C----- DETERMINE NEXT RECORD NUMBER
0364      CALL LOCF(IDCB(1,I),TER,NRFC)
0365 C
0366 C----- COMPUTE NUMBER OF BLOCKS TO RETURN
0367      IBLK=NBLK-NRFC+1
0368 C
0369 C----- REWIND, WRITE HEADER, AND CLOSE FILES
0370      CALL RWNDF(IDCB(1,T),IFR)
0371      CALL WRITE(IDCB(1,T),IFR,IHED)
0372      CALL CLOSE(IDCB(1,T),IFR,IBLK)
0373      360 CONTINUE
0374 C
0375 C----- GO SFE IF ANOTHER FILE IS TO BE CREATED
0376      GO TO 210
0377      999 STOP
0378      END

```

FTN4 COMPILER: HP92060-16092 REV. 1913 (790206)

** NO WARNINGS ** NO ERRORS ** PROGRAM = 04248 COMMON = 00000

```
0379 C
0380 C-----8SLECS
0381 C
0382 C SOURCE CODE OF SUBROUTINES FOR USE WITH SLECT
0383 C
0384 C 28 DECEMBER 1978
0385 C
0386 C SUBROUTINE JULDY(IDAY,MON,TYEAR,JDAY)
0387 C
0388 C----- CALCULATES JULIAN DAY FROM DAY-MONTH-YEAR
0389 DIMENSION NDAY(12)
0390 DATA NDAY/0,31,59,90,120,151,181,212,243,273,304,334/
0391 IL=LFAP(TYEAR)
0392 IF(MON .LE. 2) IL=0
0393 JDAY=NDAY(MON)+IDAY+IL
0394 RETURN
0395 END
```

FTM4 COMPILER: HP92060-16092 REV. 1913 (790206)

** NO WARNINGS ** NO ERRORS ** PROGRAM = 00043 COMMON = 00000

```
0396      INTEGER FUNCTION LEAP(IYEAR)
0397 C
0398 C----- DETERMINES IF IYEAR IS A LEAP YEAR
0399 C      RETURNS LEAP=1 FOR A LEAP YEAR
0400 C      LEAP=0 FOR ANY OTHER YEAR
0401      LEAP=0
0402      IF(MOD(IYEAR,4) .NE. 0) GO TO 20
0403      IF(MOD(IYEAR,100) .NE. 0) GO TO 10
0404      IF(MOD(IYEAR,400) .NE. 0) GO TO 20
0405      10 LEAP=1
0406      20 RETURN
0407      END
```

FTN4 COMPILER: HP92060-16092 REV. 1913 (790206)

** NO WARNINGS ** NO ERRORS ** PROGRAM = 00046 COMMON = 00000

```
0408      FUNCTION FRCYR(IMIN,THOUR,JDAY,IYEAR)
0409      C
0410      C----- COMPUTES THE FRACTIONAL PART OF YEAR REPRESENTED BY A
0411      C      TIME GIVEN IN MINUTES-HOURS-JULIAN DAY
0412      FRCYR=((IMIN/60.+IHOUR)/24.+TDAY)/(365.+LEAP(IYEAR))
0413      RETURN
0414      END
```

FTN4 COMPILER: HP92060-16092 REV. 1913 (790206)

** NO WARNINGS ** NO ERRORS ** PROGRAM = 00060 COMMON = 00000

```

0415     SURROUTINE ITMAD(NSEC,NMIN,NHOUR,NDAY,NYEAR,TDIFF)
0416     C
0417     C----- ADDS THE DIFFERENCE IN TICKS (1/2 SECOND PULSES) TO
0418     C     THE GIVEN TIME. IDIFF MAY BE POSITIVE OR NEGATIVE.
0419     C     TSEC=IDIFF/2
0420     C
0421     C----- CHECK FOR ZERO
0422     C     IF(ISEC .EQ. 0) RETURN
0423     C     NSFC=NSEC+ISFC
0424     C     IF(NSEC .GE. 0 .AND. NSEC .LE. 59) RETURN
0425     C     IF(ISEC .LT. 0) GO TO 30
0426     C
0427     C----- ADDITION
0428     C     10 NSFC=NSEC-60
0429     C     NMTN=NMIN+1
0430     C     IF(NMIN .LE. 59) GO TO 20
0431     C     NMTN=0
0432     C     NHOUR=NHOUR+1
0433     C     IF(NHOUR .LE. 23) GO TO 20
0434     C     NHOUR=0
0435     C     NDAY=NDAY+1
0436     C     IF(NDAY .LE. 365+LFAP(NYEAR)) GO TO 20
0437     C     NDAY=1
0438     C     NYEAR=NYEAR+1
0439     C     20 IF(NSEC .GE. 60) GO TO 10
0440     C     RETURN
0441     C
0442     C----- SUBTRACTION
0443     C     30 NSFC=NSEC      60
0444     C     NMTN=NMIN-1
0445     C     IF(NMIN .GE. 0) GO TO 40
0446     C     NMTN=59
0447     C     NHOUR=NHOUR-1
0448     C     IF(NHOUR .GE. 0) GO TO 40
0449     C     NHOUR=23
0450     C     NDAY=NDAY-1
0451     C     IF(NDAY .GE. 1) GO TO 40
0452     C     NYEAR=NYEAR-1
0453     C     NDAY=365 + LFAP(NYEAR)
0454     C     40 IF(NSEC .LT. 0) GO TO 30
0455     C     RETURN
0456     C     END

```

FTN4 COMPILER: HP92060-16092 REV. 1913 (790206)

** NO WARNINGS ** NO ERRORS ** PROGRAM = 00166 COMMON = 00000

PAGE 0012 FIN. 9:40 AM MON., 9 MAR., 1981

0457 FND\$

```

0001 FTN,L
0002 PROGRAM PATCH,3,80
0003 C
0004 C PROGRAM TO PATCH HOLES IN GEOMAGNETIC VARIATION DATA
0005 C FILES BY LINEAR INTERPOLATION. DATA HOLES ARE RECOGNIZED
0006 C BY A DATA VALUE OF -1. FILE TYPE MUST BE INTEGER (XXXXXC,
0007 C XXXXLC, OR XXXXDC). PATCH DOES NOT CHECK FOR PROPER FILE
0008 C TYPE.
0009 C
0010 C THIS PROGRAM USED THE FOLLOWING ASSEMBLY LANGUAGE
0011 C ROUTINE:
0012 C MOVE
0013 C
0014 C WRITTEN BY D.V. FITTERMAN, U.S.G.S., AUGUST 1979
0015 C MODIFIED 16 DECEMBER 1980
0016 C
0017 C DIMENSION IDCB(144),IHFD(128),IBUF(1025),INAME(3),TRFCS(8),
0018 C *IMFLG(8)
0019 C EQUIVALENCE (FNPT,IHFD(127))
0020 C DATA NMEM/8/,IRUF/1025*0/,TRFCS/8*0/,IMFLG/8*0/,
0021 C *LUTTY/1/,LUPRT/6/
0022 C
0023 C----- INPUT FILE NAME
0024 C 10 WRITE(LUTTY,1000)
0025 C 1000 FORMAT(/" INPUT FILE NAME? _")
0026 C READ(LUTTY,1010) INAME
0027 C 1010 FORMAT(3A2)
0028 C
0029 C----- OPEN FILE
0030 C CALL OPEN(IDCB,IFR,INAME,2)
0031 C IF(IFR .GE. 0) GO TO 20
0032 C WRITE(LUTTY,1020) INAME,IFR
0033 C 1020 FORMAT(" FILE=",3A2," IFR=",15)
0034 C GO TO 180
0035 C
0036 C----- READ HEADER
0037 C 20 CALL READF(IDCB,IFR,IHFD)
0038 C
0039 C----- WRITE HEADING
0040 C CALL EXEC(3,1100R+LUPRT,10)
0041 C WRITE(LUPRT,1030) INAME,IFR
0042 C 1030 FORMAT(" PATCH SUMMARY FILE:",3A2)
0043 C CALL EXEC(3,1100R+LUPRT,1)
0044 C WRITE(LUPRT,1040)
0045 C 1040 FORMAT(" FIRST POINT LAST POINT NUMR"/
0046 C *" REC IPT DATA REC IPT DATA INTR SLOPE")
0047 C
0048 C----- DETERMINE NUMBER OF DATA POINTS
0049 C IF(IHFD(66) .NE. -1) FNPT=FLOAT(IHFD(66))
0050 C
0051 C----- SET SOME FLAGS AND POINTERS
0052 C INMEM=0
0053 C FIPT=0
0054 C LBADF=1
0055 C TRFC=2

```

```

0056 C
0057 C---- SET BUFFER POINTER
0058     30 IPT=128*INMEM+1
0059     CALL READF(IDCP,IER,TBUF(IPT+1),128,LEN,TRFC)
0060 C
0061 C---- INCREMENT INMEM, RECORD NUMBER, AND MODIFIED FLAG
0062     INMEM=INMEM+1
0063     TRFCS(INMEM)=IREC
0064     IMFLG(INMEM)=0
0065 C
0066 C---- INCREMENT READ POINTER
0067     TRFC=IREC+1
0068 C
0069 C---- RESET RECORD COUNTER
0070     NPT=0
0071 C
0072 C---- ADVANCE BUFFER POINTER
0073     40 IPT=IPT+1
0074 C
0075 C---- ADVANCE RECORD COUNTER
0076     NPT=NPT+1
0077 C
0078 C---- ADVANCE DATA COUNTER
0079     FIPT=FIPT+1.
0080 C
0081 C---- LOOKING FOR BAD DATA?
0082     IF(LBADF .EQ. 0) GO TO 80
0083 C
0084 C---- BAD DATA FINDER
0085 C     BAD DATA?
0086     IF(IRUF(IPT) .LE. -1) GO TO 50
0087 C
0088 C---- ALL DATA PROCESSED?
0089     IF(FIPT .GE. FNPT) GO TO 150
0090     GO TO 60
0091 C
0092 C---- SAVE LOCATION OF FIRST BAD DATA POINT
0093     50 ISTAR=IPT
0094 C
0095 C---- CLEAR LOOKING FOR BAD DATA FLAG
0096     LBADF=0
0097 C
0098 C---- ALL DATA PROCESSED?
0099     IF(FIPT .GE. FNPT) GO TO 140
0100 C
0101 C---- END OF RECORD
0102     60 IF(NPT .LE. 127) GO TO 40
0103 C
0104 C---- SAVE LAST DATA POINT
0105     TBUF(1)=TBUF(129)
0106 C
0107 C---- MODIFIED DATA FLAG SET?
0108     IF(IMFLG(1) .EQ. 0) GO TO 70
0109 C
0110 C---- WRITE DATA TO DISC

```

```

0111      CALL WRITE(IDCR,IEP,TBUF(2),128,IRECS(1))
0112      C
0113      C----- ZERO INMEM
0114      70 INMEM=0
0115      GO TO 30
0116      C
0117      C----- GOOD DATA FINDER
0118      C      GOOD DATA?
0119      80 IF(IRUF(IPT) .GT. -1) GO TO 90
0120      C
0121      C----- ALL DATA PROCESSED?
0122      IF(FIPT .GE. FNPT) GO TO 140
0123      GO TO 130
0124      C
0125      C----- SAVE LOCATION OF LAST BAD DATA POINT
0126      90 IEND=IPT-1
0127      C
0128      C----- INTERPOLATE DATA
0129      SLOPE=FLOAT(IBUF(IEND+1)-IRUF(ISTAR-1))/FLOAT(IEND-ISTAR+2)
0130      DO 100 I=ISTAR, IEND
0131      100 TBUF(I)=TBUF(ISTAR-1)+IFIX(SLOPE*FLUAT(I-ISTAR+1)+0.5)
0132      C
0133      C----- REPORT INTERPOLATION
0134      IR=IRECS(1)-1
0135      JR=IRECS(INMEM)-1
0136      IP=ISTAR-1
0137      JP=IEND-128*(INMEM-1)-1
0138      NTER=IEND-ISTAR+1
0139      WRITE(LUPRT,1050) IR,IP,IBUF(ISTAR-1),JR,JP,TBUF(IEND+1),
0140      *NTER,SLOPE
0141      1050 FORMAT(1X,I4,1X,I3,1X,I4,2X,I4,1X,I3,1X,I4,2X,I4,2X,F9.4)
0142      C
0143      C----- WRITE DATA TO DISC
0144      IF(INMEM .LE. 1) GO TO 120
0145      DO 110 I=1,INMEM-1
0146      110 CALL WRITE(IDCR,IEP,IBUF(128*(I-1)+2),128,IRECS(I))
0147      C
0148      C----- SHUFFLE DATA TO HEAD OF BUFFER
0149      CALL MOVE(TBUF,128*(INMEM-1),IRUF,0,129)
0150      C
0151      C----- SHUFFLE RECORD NUMBER
0152      IRECS(1)=IRECS(INMEM)
0153      INMEM=1
0154      C
0155      C----- SET MODIFIED DATA FLAG
0156      120 IMFLG(1)=1
0157      C
0158      C----- SET LOOKING FOR BAD DATA FLAG
0159      LBADF=1
0160      C
0161      C----- ALL DATA PROCESSED?
0162      IF(FIPT .GE. FNPT) GO TO 150
0163      C
0164      C----- END OF RECORD
0165      130 IF(NPT .LE. 127) GO TO 40

```

```

0166 C
0167 C---- ANY ROOM IN BUFFER TO READ ANOTHER RECORD?
0168     IF(INMEM .LT. NMFM) GO TO 30
0169 C
0170 C---- DATA HOLE EXCEEDS BUFFER STORAGE
0171     WRITE(LUPRT,1060) NMFM
0172     1060 FORMAT(" DATA HOLE EXCFEDS STORAGE CAPACITY (",12,
0173     * " RECORDS)"/" PROCESSING TERMINATED")
0174     WRITE(LUTTY,1060) NMFM
0175     GO TO 160
0176 C
0177 C---- CAN NOT EXTRAPOLATE DATA
0178     140 WRITE(LUPRT,1070) IRECS(1),ISTAR
0179     1070 FORMAT(" END OF DATA HOLE NOT FOUND: RFC=",14," TPT=",13/
0180     * " PROCESSING TERMINATED")
0181     WRITE(LUTTY,1070) IRECS(1),ISTAR
0182     GO TO 160
0183 C
0184 C---- WRITE COMPLETION MESSAGE
0185     150 WRITE(LUPRT,1080)
0186     1080 FORMAT(" PROCESSING COMPLETE")
0187     WRITE(LUTTY,1080)
0188 C
0189 C---- MODIFIED DATA FLAG SET?
0190     160 IF(IMFLG(1) .EQ. 0) GO TO 170
0191 C
0192 C---- WRITE DATA TO DISC
0193     CALL WRITE(IDCB,TER,IBUF(2),128,IRECS(1))
0194 C
0195 C---- CLOSE FILE
0196     170 CALL CLOSE(IDCB)
0197 C
0198 C---- ADVANCE PRINTER
0199     CALL EXEC(3,1100B+LUPRT,10)
0200 C
0201 C---- PROCESS SOME MORE DATA?
0202     180 WRITE(LUTTY,1090)
0203     1090 FORMAT("/" PROCCESS ANOTHER FILE? _")
0204     READ(LUTTY,1010) I
0205     IF(I .EQ. 2HYES) GO TO 10
0206     STOP
0207     END

```

FTN4 COMPILER: HP92060-16092 REV. 1913 (790206)

** NO WARNINGS ** NO ERRORS ** PROGRAM = 02133 COMMON = 00000

PAGE 0005 FTM. 9:41 AM MON., 9 MAR., 1981

0208 FND\$

PAGE 0001
0001 ASMB,L,T,C
MOVE R 000005
.ENTR X 000001
SOURC P 000000
SORPT R 000001
DEST R 000002
DESPT R 000003
NUMBR R 000004
** NO EPRORS PASS#1 **RTE ASMB 760924**

```

0001          ASMB,L,T,C
0002 00000          NAM MOVE,3,80
0003*
0004* MOVE - PROGRAM TO MOVE THE CONTENTS OF ONE ARRAY TO ANOTHER.
0005          FNT MOVE
0006          FXT .ENTR
0007 00000 000000  SOURC R55 1          ADDRESS OF SOURCE BUFFER
0008 00001 000000  SORPT R55 1          ADDRESS OF SOURCE BUFFER POINTER
0009 00002 000000  DEST  R55 1          ADDRESS OF DESTINATION BUFFER
0010 00003 000000  DESPT R55 1          ADDRESS OF DESTINATION BUFFER POINTER
0011 00004 000000  NUMBR R55 1          ADDRESS OF NUMBER OF WORDS TO MOVE
0012 00005 000000  MOVE  NOP
0013 00006 016001X JSR .ENTR          RESOLVE INDIRECT ADDRESSES
0014 00007 000000R DEF SOURC
0015 00010 162004R LDA NUMBR,T
0016 00011 002003  SZA,R55          MOVE ZERO WORDS?
0017 00012 126005R JMP MOVE,I          YES, RETURN
0018 00013 062000R LDA SOURC          NO, FORM SOURCE BUFFER ADDRESS
0019 00014 142001R ADA SORPT,T
0020 00015 066002R LDR DEST          FORM DESTINATION BUFFER ADDRESS
0021 00016 146003R ADB DESPT,T
0022 00017 105777  MVW NUMBR,T      MOVE WORDS
          00020 100004R
          00021 000000
0023 00022 126005R JMP MOVE,I
0024          FND MOVE
** NO ERRORS *TOTAL **RTE ASMB 760924**

```

MOVF
CROSS-REFERENCE SYMBOL TABLE

.FNTR	00006	00013			
DESPT	00010	00021			
DEST	00009	00020			
MOVF	00012	00005	00017	00023	00024
NUMBR	00011	00015	00022		
SORPT	00008	00019			
SNUPC	00007	00014	00018		

```

0001 FTN,L
0002 PROGRAM LPRUT,3,80
0003 C
0004 C----- PROGRAM TO LOWPASS FILTER DATA USING A RECURSIVE FILTER.
0005 C THE FILTER IS DESIGNED BY USING A BILINEAR TRANSFORMATION
0006 C ON AN ANALOG BUTTERWORTH FILTER. THE FILTER ORDER, NUMBER,
0007 C AND CUTOFF FREQUENCY ARE CHOSEN SUCH THAT CASCADING TWO
0008 C SECTIONS OF THE FILTER RESULTS IN A DESIRED CUTOFF
0009 C FREQUENCY AND ATTENUATION AT A SPECIFIED FREQUENCY IN THE
0010 C STOP BAND. THE FILTER IS APPLIED IN THE FORWARD AND REVERSE
0011 C DIRECTION ON THE DATA TO INTRODUCE ZERO PHASE SHIFT.
0012 C THIS PROGRAM CAN FILTER ORIGINAL (XXXXOC) OR DECTATED
0013 C (XXXXDC) DATA SETS. 'L' TYPE FILES CAN BE FILTERED
0014 C IF THEY ARE FIRST RENAMED TO 'O' OR 'D' TYPE.
0015 C
0016 C WRITTEN BY D.V. FITTERMAN, U.S.G.S., SEPTEMBER 1976
0017 C MODIFIED 6 JANUARY 1981
0018 C
0019 C DIMENSION IFILE(3),ISIZE(2),IDCB(144),JDCB(144),IHED(128),
0020 C *COFF(4,50)
0021 C EQUIVALENCE (IHED(127),FNPT)
0022 C DATA LUTTY/1/,PI/3.141592/,ISIZE(2)/128/
0023 C
0024 C----- INPUT NAME OF FILE TO BE FILTERED
0025 C 10 WRITE(LUTTY,1000)
0026 C 1000 FORMAT(// " NAME OF FILE TO BE FILTERED? (XXXXOC, XXXXDC) _")
0027 C READ(LUTTY,1020) IFILE
0028 C 1020 FORMAT(3A2)
0029 C
0030 C----- CHECK FOR 5TH CHARACTER BEING AN 'O' OR 'D'
0031 C I=TAND(IFILE(3),177400R)
0032 C IF(I .EQ. 47400B .OR. I .EQ. 42000B) GO TO 20
0033 C WRITE(LUTTY,1030)
0034 C 1030 FORMAT(" FILE NAME MUST HAVE 'O' OR 'D' IN 5TH POSITION")
0035 C GO TO 70
0036 C
0037 C----- CHECK FOR EXISTENCE OF FILE
0038 C 20 CALL OPEN(IDCB,IFR,IFILE,2)
0039 C IF(IFR .GE. 0) GO TO 30
0040 C WRITE(LUTTY,1040) IFILE,IFR
0041 C 1040 FORMAT(" ERROR: FILE=",3A2," IFR=",I5)
0042 C GO TO 70
0043 C
0044 C----- READ DISC HEADER
0045 C 30 CALL READF(IDCB,IFR,IHED)
0046 C
0047 C----- INPUT PARAMETERS
0048 C
0049 C FC = CUTOFF FREQUENCY (HERTZ)
0050 C FS = STOP FREQUENCY (HERTZ)
0051 C DB = DESIRED ATTENUATION IN DB AT FS (DB>0)
0052 C
0053 C FNYQ=1.0/IHED(67)/IHED(68)
0054 C 35 WRITE(LUTTY,1050) FNYQ
0055 C 1050 FORMAT(" NYQUIST FREQUENCY=",F8.5," HZ"/

```

```

0056      *" INPUT FILTER PARAMETERS"/
0057      *" 3 DB FREQUENCY? (HZ, <FNYQ) _"
0058      READ(LUTTY,*) FC
0059      IF(FC .GE. FNYQ) GO TO 35
0060      40 WRITE(LUTTY,1060)
0061      1060 FORMAT(" STOP FREQUENCY? (HZ, >FC AND <FNYQ) _")
0062      READ(LUTTY,*) FS
0063      C
0064      C----- CHECK FOR STOP FREQUENCY GREATER THAN 3 DB POINT
0065      C          AND STOP FREQUENCY GREATER THAN NYQUIST FREQUENCY
0066      C          IF(FS .LE. FC .OR. FS .GE. FNYQ) GO TO 40
0067      C          WRITE(LUTTY,1070)
0068      C          1070 FORMAT(" ATTENUATION AT STOP FREQUENCY? (DB>0) _")
0069      C          READ(LUTTY,*) DB
0070      C
0071      C----- SAMPLE INTERVAL
0072      C          DT=0.5/FNYQ
0073      C          WC=PI*FC/FNYQ
0074      C          WS=PI*FS/FNYQ
0075      C
0076      C----- DESIGN BUTTERWORTH FILTER
0077      C          CALL DFBUT(WC,WS,DB,OWC,OWS,OWP,NOPDR,IJDD,DT,COFF,PROD,TEXT,
0078      C          *LUTTY)
0079      C
0080      C----- COMPUTE NUMBER OF TERMS IN FILTER
0081      C          NTERM=NOPDR/2+IJDD
0082      C          IF(IFXIT .EQ. 0) GO TO 45
0083      C          WRITE(LUTTY,1075) NTERM
0084      C          1075 FORMAT(" FILTER REQUIRES TOO MANY TERMS NTERM=",15," < 50")
0085      C          GO TO 35
0086      C
0087      C----- CHECK IF FILTER RESPONSE IS DESIRED
0088      C          45 WRITE(LUTTY,1080)
0089      C          1080 FORMAT(" PRINT FILTER RESPONSE? (YF OR NO) _")
0090      C          READ(LUTTY,1020) I
0091      C          IF(I .EQ. 2HYES) CALL RESPN(LUTTY,COFF,PROD,NTERM,NOPDR,
0092      C          *FC,FS,DB,OWC,OWS,OWP,FNYQ)
0093      C
0094      C----- CREATE OUTPUT FILE THE SAME LENGTH AS THE INPUT FILE
0095      C
0096      C----- DETERMINE LENGTH OF INPUT FILE IN SECTORS
0097      C          CALL LOCF(JDCB,IFR,I,1,1,NSEC)
0098      C
0099      C----- GENERATE NAME OF OUTPUT FILE "XXXXLC"
0100      C          TFILE(3)=1AND(IFILE(3),377P)
0101      C          IFILE(3)=IOR(IFILE(3),46000B)
0102      C          TSIZE(1)=NSEC/2
0103      C          CALL CREAT(JDCB,IER,TFILE,TSIZE,1)
0104      C          IF(IFR .GT. 0) GO TO 50
0105      C
0106      C----- CREATION ERROR
0107      C          WRITE(LUTTY,1090) TFILE,IER
0108      C          1090 FORMAT(" CREATION ERROR: FILE=",3A2," TER=",15)
0109      C          GO TO 70
0110      C

```

```
0111 C----- WRITE HEADER ON OUTPUT FILE
0112     50 CALL WRITE(JDCR,IER,THFD)
0113 C
0114 C----- FORWARD FILTER THE DATA
0115     TFLAG=1
0116     IRFC=1
0117     IPT=1
0118     CALL FILTR(IFLAG,IREC,IPT,FNPT,IDCR,JDCB,COEF,PROD,
0119     *NTERM,LUTTY)
0120 C
0121 C----- CHECK FOR IPT=1
0122     IF(IPT .EQ. 1) IPT=128
0123 C
0124 C----- REVERSE FILTER THE DATA
0125     TFLAG=-1
0126     CALL FILTR(IFLAG,IREC,IPT,FNPT,JDCR,JDCB,COEF,PROD,
0127     *NTERM,LUTTY)
0128 C
0129 C----- REPORT FILE CREATED
0130     WRITE(LUTTY,1100) IFILE
0131     1100 FORMAT(" LOWPASS FILTERED DATA FILE=",ZA2)
0132 C
0133 C----- CLOSE THE OUTPUT FILE
0134     CALL CLOSE(JDCR)
0135 C
0136 C----- CLOSE THE INPUT FILE
0137     CALL CLOSE(IDCR)
0138 C
0139 C----- PROCESS MORE DATA
0140     70 WRITE(LUTTY,1110)
0141     1110 FORMAT(" FILTER ANOTHER FILE? (Y OR N) _")
0142     READ(LUTTY,1020) I
0143     IF(I .EQ. 2) GO TO 10
0144     STOP
0145     END
```

FTN4 COMPILER: HP92060-16092 REV. 1913 (790206)

** NO WARNINGS ** NO ERRORS ** PROGRAM = 01547 COMMON = 00000

```

0146      SUBROUTINE DEBUT(WC,WS,DR,OWC,OWS,OWP,NUPDR,IODD,DT,COEF,PRUD,
0147      *IEXIT,LUTTY)
0148      C
0149      C----- SUBROUTINE TO DESIGN A BUTTERWORTH FILTER AND APPLY A
0150      C      BILINEAR TRANSFORMATION TO OBTAIN A IIR DIGITAL FILTER.
0151      C
0152      DIMENSION COEF(4,50)
0153      DATA ALPHA/-0.38277577,PI/3.141592/
0154      C
0155      C----- RESET IEXIT
0156      IEXIT=0
0157      C
0158      C----- CHECK IF DESIGN PARAMETERS ARE WANTED
0159      WRITE(LUTTY,1000)
0160      1000 FORMAT(" PRINT DESIGN PARAMETERS? (YF OR NO) _")
0161      READ(LUTTY,1010) IPARM
0162      1010 FORMAT(1A2)
0163      C
0164      C----- WARP FREQUENCIES
0165      OWC=2.*TAN(WC/2.)/DT
0166      OWS=2.*TAN(WS/2.)/DT
0167      BETA=ALOGT(10.**((DR/20.)-1.))
0168      AN=0.5*(BETA-ALPHA)/(ALOGT(WS)-ALOGT(WC))
0169      NUPDR=AN
0170      C
0171      C----- SELECT NEXT HIGHER ORDER
0172      IF(NORDR .LT. AN) NUPDR=NUPDR+1
0173      IF (IPARM .EQ. 2HYE) WRITE(LUTTY,1020) WC,WS,DR,OWC,OWS,ALPHA,
0174      *BETA,AN,NUPDR
0175      1020 FORMAT(" WC=",E10.4," WS=",E10.4," DR=",E10.4," OWC=",E10.4,
0176      *" OWS=",E10.4/
0177      *" ALPHA=",E10.4," BETA=",E10.4," AN=",E10.4," NUPDR=",I5)
0178      C
0179      C----- CHECK FOR EVEN ORDER
0180      NUPDR2=NUPDR/2
0181      IODD=NORDR-2*NORD2
0182      C
0183      C----- CHECK FOR TOO MANY TERMS IN FILTER
0184      IF(NORD2+IODD .LE. 50) GO TO 5
0185      IEXIT=1
0186      RETURN
0187      C
0188      C----- CALCULATE CUTOFF FREQUENCY OF SINGLE SECTION WHICH
0189      C      PROVIDES 3 DB POINT AT OWC
0190      5 AN=ALOGT(OWC)-0.5*ALPHA/NUPDR
0191      OWP=10.**AN
0192      IF(IPARM .EQ. 2HYE) WRITE(LUTTY,1030) AN,OWP,IODD
0193      1030 FORMAT(" ANC=",E10.4," OWP=",E10.4," IODD=",I5)
0194      C
0195      C----- COMPUTE POLES IN LEFT HALF OF S-PLANE
0196      AN=PI/NUPDR
0197      DCOS=COS(AN)
0198      DSTN=SIN(AN)
0199      AN=AN*(NORDR-1)/2.
0200      RCOS=COS(AN)

```

```

0201      BSIN=SIN(AM)
0202 C
0203 C----- COMPUTE ONLY SECOND QUADRANT POLES IN PAIRS
0204      NOMES=NORD2+IODD
0205      DO 10 I=1,NORD2
0206      ACOS=BCOS*DCOS-BSIN*DSIN
0207      ASIN=BSIN*DCOS+BCOS*DSIN
0208      COFF(1,I)=ACOS*OWP
0209      COFF(2,I)=ASIN*OWP
0210      RSTIN=ASIN
0211      10 BCOS=ACOS
0212 C
0213 C----- ADD POLE AT S = (-OWP,0) FOR NORDR ODD
0214      IF(IODD .EQ. 0) GO TO 20
0215      COFF(1,NORD2+1)=-OWP
0216      COFF(2,NORD2+1)=0.0
0217      20 PRD=1.0
0218      IF(IPARM .EQ. 2HYE) WRITE(LUTTY,1040) (J,COFF(1,J),COFF(2,J),
0219      *J=1,NORD2+IODD)
0220      1040 FORMAT(" S-PLANE POLES"/(1X,I3,1X,E10.4," +J ",E10.4))
0221 C
0222 C----- COMPUTE COEFFICIENTS OF Z-TRANSFORM BINOMIALS
0223      A2=2./DT
0224      A1=A2*A2
0225      A2=2.*A2
0226      DO 30 I=1,NORD2
0227      A=COFF(1,I)
0228      B=COFF(2,I)
0229      A3=A*A+B*B
0230      A4=A*A2
0231      A=A1-A4+A3
0232      COFF(1,I)=2.*(A3-A1)/A
0233      COFF(2,I)=(A1+A4+A3)/A
0234      COFF(3,I)=2.0
0235      COFF(4,I)=1.0
0236      30 PRD=PRD*A3/A
0237 C
0238 C----- ADD MONOMIAL FOR NORDR ODD
0239      IF(IODD .EQ. 0) GO TO 100
0240      I=NORD2+1
0241      A2=A2/2.
0242      A1=A2-COFF(1,I)
0243      A2=A2+COFF(1,I)
0244      COFF(1,I)=-A2/A1
0245      COFF(2,I)=0.0
0246      COFF(3,I)=1.0
0247      COFF(4,I)=0.0
0248      PRD=PRD*OWP/A1
0249      100 IF (IPARM .EQ. 2HYE) WRITE(LUTTY,1050) PRD,(J,(COFF(K,J),
0250      *K=1,4),J=1,NORD2+IODD)
0251      1050 FORMAT(" Z-TRANSFORM VALUES  PRD=",E10.4/
0252      *(1X,I3,1X,E10.4,1X,E10.4,1X,E10.4,1X,E10.4))
0253      RETURN
0254      END

```

PAGE 0006 DEBUT 9:43 AM MON., 9 MAR., 1981

FTM4 COMPILER: HP92060-16092 REV. 1913 (790206)

** NO WARNINGS ** NO ERRORS ** PROGRAM = 00969 COMMON = 00000

```

0255     SUBROUTINE RESPN(LUTTY,COEF,PROD,NTERM,NORDR,FC,FS,DR,OWC,
0256     *OWS,OWP,FNYQ)
0257     COMPLEX A,B,H,Z,72
0258     DIMENSION COEF(4,50)
0259     DATA PT/3.141592/
0260     CMAG(Z)=SQRT(REAL(Z)**2 + AIMAG(Z)**2)
0261     WRITE(LUTTY,1000) FC,DR,FS,OWC,OWS,OWP,NORDR
0262 1000 FORMAT(" FILTER RESPONSE FOR THE FOLLOWING DESIGN PARAMETERS"/
0263 *" -3 DB AT ",F8.5," HZ  -",F6.2," DB AT ",F8.5," HZ"/
0264 *" OWC=",F8.5," OWS=",F8.5," OWP=",F8.5," NORDR=",I2//)
0265     WRITE(LUTTY,1010)
0266 1010 FORMAT(19X,"ONE SECTION",8X,"TWO SECTION"/3X,"W",4X,
0267 *"FREQ",5X,"MAG",4X,"GAIN  PHASE  MAG",4X,"GAIN")
0268     DF=FNYQ/25.
0269     F=-DF
0270     DW=PI/25.
0271     W=-DW
0272     DCOS=COS(DW)
0273     DSIN=SIN(DW)
0274     BCOS=DCOS
0275     BSIN=-DSIN
0276     C
0277 C----- LOOP OVER FREQUENCIES
0278     DO 10 I=1,26
0279     W=W+DW
0280     F=F+DF
0281     ASIN=BSIN*DCOS+BCOS*DSIN
0282     ACOS=BCOS*DCOS-BSIN*DSIN
0283     RSTN=ASIN
0284     BCOS=ACOS
0285     Z=CMPLX(ACOS,ASIN)
0286     H=CMPLX(PROD,0.0)
0287     Z2=Z*Z
0288     C
0289 C----- LOOP OVER NOMIALS
0290     DO 20 J=1,NTERM
0291     C
0292 C----- COMPUTE NEMERATOR AND DENOMINATOR TERMS
0293     A=Z2+Z*CMPLX(COEF(3,J),0.0)+CMPLX(COEF(4,J),0.0)
0294     B=Z2+Z*CMPLX(COEF(1,J),0.0)+CMPLX(COEF(2,J),0.0)
0295     C
0296 C----- CHECK FOR ZERO
0297     IF(CMAG(A) .LT. 1E-16) GO TO 30
0298     C
0299 C----- CHECK FOR POLE
0300     IF(CMAG(B) .LT. 1E-16) GO TO 40
0301     20 H=4*A/B
0302     GO TO 60
0303     C
0304 C----- ZERO HANDLER
0305     30 AG1=0.0
0306     GN1=-999.9
0307     GO TO 50
0308     C
0309 C----- POLE HANDLER

```

```
0310      40 AG1=9.9999
0311      GN1=999.9
0312      50 PH1=0.0
0313      AG2=AG1
0314      GN2=GN1
0315      C
0316      C----- NORMAL TERMINATION
0317      60 AG1=CMAG(H)
0318      IF(AG1 .GT. 1E-16) GO TO 80
0319      AG1=0.0
0320      GN1=-999.9
0321      PH1=0.0
0322      AG2=AG1
0323      GN2=GN1
0324      GO TO 70
0325      80 GN1=20.*ALOGT(AG1)
0326      PH1=57.29576*ATAN2(ATMAG(H),REAL(H))
0327      AG2=AG1*AG1
0328      GN2=2.*GN1
0329      70 WRITE(LUTTY,1020) W,F,AG1,GN1,PH1,AG2,GN2
0330      1020 FORMAT(1X,F4.2,1X,F8.5,1X,F7.5,1X,F6.1,1X,F5.0,1X,F7.5,
0331      *1X,F6.1)
0332      10 CONTINUE
0333      RETURN
0334      END
```

FTN4 COMPILER: HP92060-16092 REV. 1913 (790206)

** NO WARNINGS ** NO ERRORS ** PROGRAM = 00683 COMMON = 00000

```

0335     SUBROUTINE FILTR(IFLAG,IPEC,IPT,FDATA,IDCB,JDCB,COEF,PROD,
0336     *NTERM,LUTTY)
0337     DIMENSION IDCB(144),JDCB(144),COEF(4,50),XN(3,51)
0338     GDATA=0.0
0339     C
0340     C----- READ IPEC+1 (ONE FOR HEADER)
0341     CALL READF(IDCB,IER,IDCB(17),128,LFN,IPEC+1)
0342     C
0343     C----- INITIALIZE LAG VALUES
0344     XN(1,1)=PROD*IDCB(IPT+16)
0345     XN(2,1)=XN(1,1)
0346     XN(3,1)=XN(2,1)
0347     DO 10 I=1,NTERM
0348     F=(1.0+COEF(3,I)+COEF(4,I))/(1.0+COEF(1,I)+COEF(2,I))
0349     F=F*XN(1,I)
0350     DO 10 J=1,3
0351     10 XN(J,I+1)=F
0352     C
0353     C----- START FILTER LOOP
0354     30 XN(1,1)=PROD*IDCB(IPT+16)
0355     IF(IFBRK(0M) .LT. 0) WRITE(LUTTY,1000) IFLAG,GDATA,FDATA
0356     1000 FORMAT(" IFLAG=",I2," GDATA=",F7.0," FDATA=",F7.0)
0357     C
0358     C----- APPLY FILTER
0359     DO 40 I=1,NTERM
0360     C
0361     C----- GET INPUT
0362     C
0363     C----- SHUFFLE OUTPUT
0364     XN(3,I+1)=XN(2,I+1)
0365     XN(2,I+1)=XN(1,I+1)
0366     C
0367     C----- FILTER NEXT POINT
0368     XN(1,I+1)=XN(1,I)+COEF(3,I)*XN(2,I)+COEF(4,I)*XN(3,I)
0369     * -COEF(1,I)*XN(2,I+1)-COEF(2,I)*XN(3,I+1)
0370     C
0371     C----- SHUFFLE INPUT
0372     XN(3,I)=XN(2,I)
0373     40 XN(2,I)=XN(1,I)
0374     JDCB(IPT+16)=IFIX(XN(1,NTERM+1)+0.5)
0375     GDATA=GDATA+1.0
0376     IPT=IPT+IFLAG
0377     C
0378     C----- CHECK FOR FULL OUTPUT BUFFER
0379     IF(IFLAG .EQ. 1 .AND. IPT .LT. 129) GO TO 50
0380     IF(IFLAG .EQ. -1 .AND. IPT .GT. 0) GO TO 50
0381     C
0382     C----- WRITE RECORD TO DISC
0383     CALL WRITEF(JDCB,IER,JDCB(17),128,IPEC+1)
0384     IPT=128
0385     IF(IFLAG .EQ. 1) IPT=1
0386     C
0387     C----- ENOUGH DATA
0388     50 IF(GDATA .GE. FDATA) GO TO 60
0389     C

```

```
0390 C---- CHECK FOR EMPTY INPUT BUFFER
0391      IF(IFLAG .EQ. 1 .AND. IPT .NE. 1) GO TO 30
0392      IF(IFLAG .EQ. -1 .AND. IPT .NE. 128) GO TO 30
0393 C
0394 C---- MOVE RECORD POINTER AND READ NEXT DISC RECORD
0395      TREC=IREC+IFLAG
0396      CALL READF(IDCB,IER,IDCB(17),128,LEN,IREC+1)
0397      GO TO 30
0398 C
0399 C---- FINISH WITH THE REST OF THE DATA
0400 C      IF NOT AT THE START OF A BUFFER WRITE IT TO DISC
0401      60 IF(IFLAG .EQ. 1 .AND. IPT .EQ. 1) RETURN
0402      IF(IFLAG .EQ. -1 .AND. IPT .EQ. 128) RETURN
0403      CALL WRITE(JDCB,IER,JDCB(17),128,IREC+1)
0404      RETURN
0405      END
```

FTN4 COMPILER: HP92060-16092 REV. 1913 (790206)

** NO WARNINGS ** NO ERRORS ** PROGRAM = 00996 COMMON = 00000

PAGE 0011 FTN. 9:43 AM MON., 9 MAR., 1981

0406 ENDS

```

0001 FTN,L
0002 PROGRAM DECIM,3,80
0003 C
0004 C----- PROGRAM TO DECTIMATE OR SELECT A PORTION OF AN ORIGINAL
0005 C DATA (XXXXQC) OR LO-PASSED DATA (XXXXLC) FILE. THE
0006 C PROGRAM CAN ALSO DECTIMATE "D" TYPE FILES IF THEY ARE
0007 C FIRST RENAMED TO "D" OR "L" TYPE FILES. THE
0008 C USER SPECIFIES THE INPUT FILE, THE NUMBER OF POINTS TO BE
0009 C SKIPPED AT THE BEGINNING OF THE FILE, THE DECIMATION
0010 C NUMBER (OUTPUTS EVERY N-TH POINT), AND THE NUMBER OF
0011 C POINTS TO BE OUTPUT.
0012 C
0013 C WRITTEN BY D.V. FITTERMAN, U.S.G.S., DECEMBER 1976
0014 C MODIFIED 18 DECEMBER 1980
0015 C
0016 C DIMENSION IFTLF(3),IDCR(144),JDCR(144),IHED(128),ISIZE(2)
0017 C EQUIVALENCE (IHED(66),NPT),(IHED(127),FNPT)
0018 C DATA LUTTY/1/,TSTZF(2)/128/
0019 C
0020 C----- READ NAME OF INPUT FILE
0021 C 10 WRITE(LUTTY,1000)
0022 C 1000 FORMAT(// " NAME OF INPUT FILE? (XXXXQC, XXXXLC) _")
0023 C READ(LUTTY,1010) IFILE
0024 C 1010 FORMAT(3A2)
0025 C
0026 C----- TEST FOR PROPER FILE NAME
0027 C ITEST=IAND(IFILE(3),177400B)
0028 C IF(ITEST .EQ. 47400B .OR. ITEST .EQ. 46000B) GO TO 20
0029 C WRITE(LUTTY,1020)
0030 C 1020 FORMAT(" FILE NAME MUST HAVE "D" OR "L" IN 5TH POSITION")
0031 C GO TO 10
0032 C
0033 C----- CHECK FOR EXISTENCE OF FILE
0034 C 20 CALL OPEN(IDCB,IER,IFILE,2)
0035 C IF(IER .GE. 0) GO TO 30
0036 C WRITE(LUTTY,1030) IFILE,IER
0037 C 1030 FORMAT(" OPENING ERROR: FILE=",3A2," IER=",I5)
0038 C GO TO 140
0039 C
0040 C----- READ HEADER
0041 C 30 CALL READF(IDCR,IER,THED)
0042 C WRITE(LUTTY,1040) FNPT
0043 C 1040 FORMAT(" INPUT FILE LENGTH=",F7.0)
0044 C
0045 C----- INPUT NUMBER OF POINTS TO SKIP AT BEGINNING OF RECORD
0046 C 40 WRITE(LUTTY,1050)
0047 C 1050 FORMAT(" SKIP N(?) POINTS AT BEGINNING OF RECORD? (N .GE. 0) _")
0048 C READ(LUTTY,*) NSKIP
0049 C IF(NSKIP .LE. -1) GO TO 40
0050 C
0051 C----- INPUT DECIMATION NUMBER
0052 C 42 WRITE(LUTTY,1060)
0053 C 1060 FORMAT(" DECTIMATION NUMBER? (.GE. 1) _")
0054 C READ(LUTTY,*) NDEC
0055 C IF(NDEC .LE. 0) GO TO 42

```

```

0056 C
0057 C----- COMPUTE MAXIMUM ALLOWABLE NUMBER OF OUTPUT POINTS
0058 FNOMX=(FNPT-FLOAT(NSKIP))/FLOAT(NDEC)
0059 IF(FNOMX*FLOAT(NDEC) .LT. FNPT-FLOAT(NSKIP)) FNOMX=FNOMX+1.0
0060 NUMAX=32767
0061 IF(FNOMX .LT. 32767.) NUMAX=IFIX(FNOMX)
0062 45 WRITE(LUTTY,1070) NUMAX
0063 1070 FORMAT(" MAXIMUM NUMBER OF OUTPUT POINTS=",I5)
0064 C
0065 C----- INPUT NUMBER OF OUTPUT POINTS
0066 WRITE(LUTTY,1080)
0067 1080 FORMAT(" NUMBER OF OUTPUT POINTS? (=0 TO CHANGE PARAMETERS)"/
0068 *20X,"(=-1 TO CHANGE FILE ) _")
0069 READ(LUTTY,*) NOUT
0070 C
0071 C----- CHECK IF CHANGE OF PARAMETERS IS DESIRED
0072 IF(NOUT .EQ. 0) GO TO 40
0073 C
0074 C----- CHECK IF DIFFERENT FILE IS TO BE PROCESSED
0075 IF(NOUT .LE. -1) GO TO 120
0076 C
0077 C----- CHECK FOR PARAMETER TOO LARGE
0078 IF(NOUT .GT. NUMAX) GO TO 45
0079 C
0080 C----- COMPUTE SIZE OF OUTPUT FILE
0081 ISIZE(1)=NOUT/128
0082 IF(ISIZE(1)*128 .LT. NOUT) ISIZE(1)=ISIZE(1)+1
0083 C
0084 C----- ADD ONE BLOCK FOR HEADER
0085 TSIZE(1)=ISIZE(1)+1
0086 C
0087 C----- FORM NAME OF OUTPUT FILE XXXXDC
0088 TFILE(3)=IOR(IAND(IFILE(3),377R),042000B)
0089 C
0090 C----- CREATE OUTPUT FILE
0091 CALL CREAT(JDCR,IER,TFILE,ISIZE,1)
0092 IF(IER .GT. 0) GO TO 50
0093 C
0094 C----- CREATION ERROR
0095 WRITE(LUTTY,1090) TFILE,IER
0096 1090 FORMAT(" CREATION ERROR: FILE=",3A2," IER=",I5)
0097 GO TO 120
0098 C
0099 C----- MODIFY HEADER AND WRITE TO DISC
0100 50 IHED(66)=NOUT
0101 IHED(67)=NDEC*IHFED(67)
0102 FNPT=FLOAT(NOUT)
0103 CALL WRITE(JDCR,IER,IHED)
0104 C
0105 C----- INITIALIZE POINTERS
0106 IPT=1
0107 IPT=NSKIP+1
0108 IDATA=0
0109 C
0110 C----- READ INPUT RECORD

```

```

0111      60 CALL READF(JDCB,TEP,JDCB(17))
0112      70 IF(IPT .LE. 128) GO TO 80
0113          IPT=IPT-128
0114          GO TO 60
0115      C
0116      C---- FILL OUTPUT BUFFER
0117          80 JDCB(JPT+16)=JDCB(IPT+16)
0118          IDATA=IDATA+1
0119      C
0120      C---- CHECK FOR FULL BUFFER
0121          IF(JPT .LT. 128) GO TO 90
0122      C
0123      C---- WRITE BUFFER TO DISC
0124          CALL WRITE(JDCB,IER,JDCB(17))
0125          JPT=0
0126          90 JPT=JPT+1
0127      C
0128      C---- CHECK FOR ENOUGH OUTPUT
0129          IF(IDATA .EQ. NOUT) GO TO 100
0130          IPT=IPT+NDFC
0131          GO TO 70
0132      C
0133      C---- CHECK FOR FULL BUFFER
0134          100 IF(JPT .EQ. 1) GO TO 110
0135      C
0136      C---- ZERO END OF BUFFER AND WRITE TO DISC
0137          DO 130 I=JPT,128
0138          130 JDCB(I+16)=0
0139          CALL WRITE(JDCB,TEP,JDCB(17))
0140      C
0141      C---- PRINT MESSAGE ON OUTPUT FILE STATUS
0142          110 WRITE(LUTTY,1100) IFILE
0143          1100 FORMAT(" DECMATED DATA FILE=",3A2)
0144      C
0145      C---- CLOSE THE FILES
0146          CALL CLOSE(JDCB)
0147          120 CALL CLOSE(JDCB)
0148      C
0149      C---- CHECK IF ANOTHER FILE IS TO BE PROCESSED
0150          140 WRITE(LUTTY,1110)
0151          1110 FORMAT(" DECMATE ANOTHER FILE? (YE OR NO) _")
0152          READ(LUTTY,1010) ITEST
0153          IF(ITEST .EQ. 2HYES) GO TO 10
0154          STOP
0155          END

```

FTN4 COMPILER: HP92060-16092 REV. 1913 (790206)

** NO WARNINGS ** NO ERRORS ** PROGRAM = 01172 COMMON = 00000

PAGE 0004 FIN. 9:43 AM MON., 9 MAR., 1981

0156 ENDS

```

0001 FTN,L
0002 PROGRAM ADSUB,3,80
0003 C
0004 C----- PROGRAM TO ADD OR SUBTRACT INTEGER, REAL, OR COMPLEX FORMAT
0005 C DISC FILES.
0006 C
0007 C WRITTEN BY D. V. FITTERMAN, U.S.G.S., JUNE 1977
0008 C MODIFIED 19 DECEMBER 1980
0009 C
0010 DIMENSION IFILE(3),IDCB(144),IRUF(128),BUFT(64),JFILE(3),
0011 *IDCB(144),JBUF(128),RUFJ(64),KFILE(3),KDCB(144),KBUF(128),
0012 *RUFK(64),ISIZE(2),IHED(128)
0013 EQUIVALENCE (NPT,IHED(66)),(TBUF(1),RUF1(1)),
0014 *(JRUF(1),BUFJ(1)),(KRUF(1),BUFK(1))
0015 DATA LUTTY/1/,TSIZE(2)/128/
0016 C
0017 C----- TYPE OF FILES
0018 10 WRITE(LUTTY,1000)
0019 1000 FORMAT("//" FILE TYPE? (IN=INTEGER, RF=REAL, CU=COMPLEX) "_")
0020 READ(LUTTY,1010) ITYPE
0021 1010 FORMAT(3A2)
0022 IF(ITYPE .NE. 2HIN .AND. ITYPE .NE. 2HRE .AND.
0023 *ITYPE .NE. 2HCO) GO TO 10
0024 C
0025 C----- ADDITION OR SUBTRACTION?
0026 20 WRITE(LUTTY,1020)
0027 1020 FORMAT(" ADD OR SUBTRACT? (AD OR SU) _")
0028 READ(LUTTY,1010) IOP
0029 IF(IOP .NE. 2HAD .AND. IOP .NE. 2HSU) GO TO 20
0030 C
0031 C----- INPUT FIRST FILE NAME
0032 30 IF(IOP .EQ. 2HAD) WRITE(LUTTY,1030)
0033 1030 FORMAT(" ADDEND FILE? _")
0034 IF(IOP .EQ. 2HSU) WRITE(LUTTY,1040)
0035 1040 FORMAT(" MINUEND FILE? _")
0036 READ(LUTTY,1010) IFILE
0037 C
0038 C----- DETERMINE COMPONENT
0039 CALL COMP(IFILE,LUTTY,ICOMP)
0040 C
0041 C----- OPEN FIRST FILE
0042 CALL OPEN(IDCB,IFR,IFILE,2)
0043 IF(IEP .GE. 0) GO TO 40
0044 WRITE(LUTTY,1050) IFILE,IEP
0045 1050 FORMAT(" OPENING ERROR FILE=",3A2," IFR=",14)
0046 GO TO 110
0047 C
0048 C----- INPUT SECOND FILE NAME
0049 40 IF(IOP .EQ. 2HAD) WRITE(LUTTY,1060)
0050 1060 FORMAT(" ADDEND FILE? _")
0051 IF(IOP .EQ. 2HSU) WRITE(LUTTY,1070)
0052 1070 FORMAT(" SUBTRAEND FILE? _")
0053 READ(LUTTY,1010) JFILE
0054 C
0055 C----- DETERMINE COMPONENT

```

```

0056      CALL COMP(JFTLF,LUTTY,ICOMP)
0057      C
0058      C----- OPEN SECOND INPUT FILE
0059      CALL OPEN(JDCB,IFR,JFILE,2)
0060      IF(IER .GE. 0) GO TO 50
0061      WRITE(LUTTY,1050) JFTLF,TER
0062      GO TO 110
0063      C
0064      C----- READ HEADERS
0065      50 CALL READF(IDCR,IER,THED)
0066      CALL READF(JDCB,IER,JBUF)
0067      C
0068      C----- CHECK FOR HEADER DISCREPANCIES
0069      CALL CHECK(IHED,JBUF,IER,LUTTY)
0070      C
0071      C----- CHECK FOR ERRORS
0072      IF(IAND(IER,77B) .NE. 0) GO TO 110
0073      C
0074      C----- CHECK FOR WARNINGS
0075      IF(IAND(IER,7700B) .EQ. 0) GO TO 60
0076      WRITE(LUTTY,1080)
0077      1080 FORMAT(" CONTINUE PROCESSING? (YE OR NO) _")
0078      READ(LUTTY,1010) I
0079      IF(I .NE. 2HYES) GO TO 110
0080      C
0081      C----- DETERMINE LENGTH OF INPUT FILE IN SECTORS
0082      60 CALL LOCF(JDCB,IFR,1,J,K,ISIZE(1))
0083      C
0084      C----- CONVERT TO BLOCKS
0085      TSIZE(1)=ISIZE(1)/2
0086      C
0087      C----- INPUT NAME OF OUTPUT FILE
0088      IF(IOP .EQ. 2HAD) WRITE(LUTTY,1090)
0089      1090 FORMAT(" NAME OF SUM FILE? _")
0090      IF(IOP .EQ. 2HSU) WRITE(LUTTY,1100)
0091      1100 FORMAT(" NAME OF DIFFERENCE FILE? _")
0092      READ(LUTTY,1010) KFILE
0093      C
0094      C----- CREATE OUTPUT FILE
0095      CALL CREAT(KDCR,TER,KFILE,TSIZE,1)
0096      IF(IER .GE. 0) GO TO 80
0097      WRITE(LUTTY,1110) KFILE,TER
0098      1110 FORMAT(" CREATION ERROR: FILE=",3A2," TER=",I4)
0099      GO TO 100
0100      C
0101      C----- COMPUTE GAIN RATIO
0102      80 CALL GAINS(IHED,JBUF,ICOMP,GAINR)
0103      C
0104      C----- WRITE HEADER TO OUTPUT FILE
0105      CALL WRITE(KDCR,IER,THED)
0106      C
0107      C----- DO THE ARITHMETIC
0108      TSIGN=1
0109      IF(IOP .EQ. 2HSU) TSIGN=-1
0110      C

```

```
0111 C---- INTEGER ADDITION OR SUBTRACTION
0112      IF(ITYPE .EQ. 2HIN) CALL ADSBI(IDC8,IBUF,JBUF,KDC8,
0113      *KBUF,GAINR,ISIGN,NPT)
0114 C
0115 C---- REAL ADDITION OR SUBTRACTION
0116      IF(ITYPE .EQ. 2HRE) CALL ADSBR(IDC8,IBUF,BUFT,JDC8,JBUF,
0117      *BUFJ,KDC8,KBUF,BUFK,ISIGN,NPT)
0118 C
0119 C---- COMPLEX ADDITION OR SUBTRACTION
0120      IF(ITYPE .EQ. 2HCU) CALL ADSBR(IDC8,IBUF,BUFT,JDC8,JBUF,
0121      *BUFJ,KDC8,KBUF,BUFK,ISIGN,2*NPT)
0122 C
0123 C---- CLOSE FILES
0124      CALL CLOSE(KDC8)
0125      100 CALL CLOSE(JDC8)
0126      110 CALL CLOSE(IDC8)
0127 C
0128 C---- PROCESS ANOTHER FILE
0129      WRITE(LUTTY,1120)
0130      1120 FORMAT(" PROCESS MORE FILES? (YE OR NO) _")
0131      READ(LUTTY,1010) I
0132      IF(I .EQ. 2HYE) GO TO 10
0133      STOP
0134      END
```

FTN4 COMPILER: HP92060-16092 REV. 1913 (790206)

** NO WARNINGS ** NO ERRORS ** PROGRAM = 01608 COMMON = 00000

```

0135      SUBROUTINE CHECK(IHED,JHED,IFR,LUTTY)
0136 C
0137 C----- CHECKS FOR HEADER DISCREPANCIES
0138      DIMENSION IHED(128),JHED(128)
0139      TER=0
0140 C
0141 C----- ERRORS
0142 C
0143 C----- SAME NUMBER OF POINTS?
0144      IF(IHED(66) .EQ. JHED(66)) GO TO 10
0145      TER=TER+1B
0146      WRITE(LUTTY,1000)
0147 1000 FORMAT(" ERROR: DIFFERENT NUMBER OF POINTS IN FILES")
0148 C
0149 C----- SAME EFFECTIVE SAMPLE INTERVAL?
0150      10 IF(IHED(67)*IHED(68) .EQ. JHED(67)*JHED(68)) GO TO 20
0151      TER=TER+2B
0152      WRITE(LUTTY,1010)
0153 1010 FORMAT(" ERROR: DIFFERENT EFFECTIVE SAMPLE INTERVAL")
0154 C
0155 C----- SAME PADDING VALUE?
0156      20 IF(IHED(69) .EQ. JHED(69)) GO TO 100
0157      WRITE(LUTTY,1020)
0158 1020 FORMAT(" ERROR: DIFFERENT PADDING VALUE")
0159 C
0160 C----- WARNINGS
0161 C
0162 C----- SAME START TIME?
0163      100 IF(IHED(61) .EQ. JHED(61) .AND. IHED(62) .EQ. JHED(62) .AND.
0164      *IHED(63) .EQ. JHED(63) .AND. IHED(64) .EQ. JHED(64) .AND.
0165      *IHED(65) .EQ. JHED(65)) GO TO 110
0166      TER=TER+100B
0167      WRITE(LUTTY,1100)
0168 1100 FORMAT(" WARNING: DIFFERENT START TIMES")
0169      110 RETURN
0170      END

```

FTN4 COMPILER: HP92060-16092 REV. 1913 (790206)

** NO WARNINGS ** NO ERRORS ** PROGRAM = 00273 COMMON = 00000

```

0171     SUBROUTINE ADSB1(IDCB,IBUF,JDCB,JBUF,KDCB,KBUF,GAINR,
0172     *TSIGN,NPT)
0173     C
0174     C---- ROUTINE FOR ADDITION AND SUBTRACTION OF INTEGER FORMAT
0175     C     DTSC FILES
0176     DIMENSION IDCB(144),TBUF(128),JDCB(144),JBUF(128),KDCB(144),
0177     *KBUF(128)
0178     IDATA=0
0179     MX=0
0180     10 IPT=1
0181     C
0182     C---- READ RECORDS
0183     CALL READF(IDCB,IER,IBUF)
0184     CALL READF(JDCB,IER,JBUF)
0185     C
0186     C---- ADD DATA
0187     20 KBUF(IPT)=IBUF(IPT)+TSIGN*TFIX(GAINR*(JBUF(IPT)-2048))
0188     MX=MAX0(MX,IABS(KBUF(IPT)-2048))
0189     IDATA=IDATA+1
0190     IPT=IPT+1
0191     IF(IPT .LE. 128 .AND. IDATA .LT. NPT) GO TO 20
0192     C
0193     C---- OUTPUT SUM
0194     CALL WRITEF(KDCB,IER,KBUF)
0195     IF(IDATA .LT. NPT) GO TO 10
0196     C
0197     C---- CHECK FOR COUNT OUTSIDE OF ALLOWABLE RANGE
0198     IF(MX .LE. 2048) RETURN
0199     C
0200     C---- READ HEADER
0201     CALL READF(KDCB,IER,KBUF,128,LEN,1)
0202     DELON=FLOAT(MX)/2048.
0203     C
0204     C---- ADJUST GAINS
0205     DO 40 I=1,5
0206     IF(I .LE. 3) KBUF(I+53)=TFIX(DELON*FLOAT(KBUF(I+53))+0.5)
0207     IF(I .GE. 4) KBUF(I+53)=TFIX(FLOAT(KBUF(I+53))/DELON+0.5)
0208     40 CONTINUE
0209     C
0210     C---- WRITE HEADER
0211     CALL WRITEF(KDCB,IER,KBUF,128,1)
0212     C
0213     C---- LOOP OVER DATA
0214     IDATA=0
0215     IREC=1
0216     50 IREC=IREC+1
0217     IPT=1
0218     CALL READF(KDCB,IER,KBUF,128,LEN,IREC)
0219     C
0220     C---- ADJUST COUNTS
0221     60 KBUF(IPT)=TFIX(FLOAT(KBUF(IPT)-2048)/DELON+2048.5)
0222     IDATA=IDATA+1
0223     IPT=IPT+1
0224     C
0225     C---- CHECK FOR END OF RECORD AND DATA

```

```
0226      TF(IPI .LE. 128 .AND. IDATA .LT. NPT) GO TO 60
0227 C
0228 C----- WRITE OUTPUT
0229      CALL WRITE(KDCB,TER,KEUF,128,IREC)
0230 C
0231 C----- CHECK FOR ALL DATA PROCESSED
0232      TF(IDATA .LT. NPT) GO TO 50
0233      RETURN
0234      END
```

FTN4 COMPILER: HP92060-16092 REV. 1913 (790206)

** NO WARNINGS ** NO ERRORS ** PROGRAM = 00269 COMMON = 00000

```

0235     SUBROUTINE ADSRR(IDC8,IBUF,BUFT,JDCB,JRUF,PUFJ,KDCB,KBUF,
0236     *PUFK,ISIGN,NPT)
0237 C
0238 C---- ROUTINE FOR ADDITION AND SUBTRACTION OF REAL AND COMPLEX
0239 C     FORMAT DISC FILES
0240     DIMENSION IDC8(144),IBUF(128),PUF1(64),JDC8(144),JRUF(128),
0241     *PUFJ(64),KDC8(144),KPUF(128),BUFK(64)
0242     IDATA=0
0243     10 IPT=1
0244 C
0245 C---- READ RECORDS
0246     CALL READF(IDC8,IER,IBUF)
0247     CALL READF(JDC8,IER,JBUF)
0248 C
0249 C---- ADD DATA
0250     20 BUK(IPT)=PUF1(IPT)+ISIGN*PUFJ(IPT)
0251     IDATA=IDATA+1
0252     IPT=IPT+1
0253     IF(IPT .LE. 64) GO TO 20
0254 C
0255 C---- OUTPUT SUM
0256     CALL WRITE(KDC8,IER,KBUF)
0257     IF(IDATA .LT. NPT) GO TO 10
0258     RETURN
0259     END

```

FTM4 COMPILER: HP92060-16092 REV. 1913 (790206)

** NO WARNINGS ** NO ERRORS ** PROGRAM = 00085 COMMON = 00000

```

0260      SUBROUTINE COMP(NFILE,LUTTY,ICOMP)
0261      C
0262      C----- SUBROUTINE TO DETERMINE DATA COMPONENT
0263      DIMENSION NFILE(3)
0264      C
0265      C----- MASK OFF LAST CHARACTER OF NAME
0266      LCHAR=IAND(NFILE(3),377b)
0267      ICOMP=0
0268      C
0269      C----- HX COMPONENT (X)
0270      IF(LCHAR .EQ. 130b) ICOMP=1
0271      C
0272      C----- HY COMPONENT (Y)
0273      IF(LCHAR .EQ. 131b) ICOMP=2
0274      C
0275      C----- HZ COMPONENT (Z)
0276      IF(LCHAR .EQ. 132b) ICOMP=3
0277      C
0278      C----- FX COMPONENT (F)
0279      IF(LCHAR .EQ. 105b) ICOMP=4
0280      C
0281      C----- FY COMPONENT (F)
0282      IF(LCHAR .EQ. 106b) ICOMP=5
0283      IF(ICOMP .NE. 0) RETURN
0284      C
0285      C----- UNABLE TO DO AUTOMATIC COMPONENT DETERMINATION
0286      WRITE(LUTTY,1000)
0287      1000 FORMAT(" UNABLE TO DETERMINE COMPONENT")
0288      10 WRITE(LUTTY,1010)
0289      1010 FORMAT(" PLEASE SPECIFY (1=X, 2=Y, 3=Z, 4=F, 5=F) _")
0290      READ(LUTTY,*) ICOMP
0291      IF(ICOMP .LT. 1 .OR. ICOMP .GT. 5) GO TO 10
0292      RETURN
0293      END

```

FTN4 COMPILER: HP92060-16092 REV. 1913 (790206)

** NO WARNINGS ** NO ERRORS ** PROGRAM = 00150 COMMON = 00000

```
0294      SUBROUTINE GAINS(IHED,JHED,ICOMP,GAINR)
0295 C
0296 C----- SUBROUTINE TO DETERMINE GAIN RATIO WHICH IS
0297 C      DEFINED AS THE GAIN FACTOR OF THE SECOND FILE
0298 C      DIVIDED BY THE GAIN FACTOR OF THE FIRST FILE.
0299      DIMENSION IHED(128),JHED(128)
0300      IF(ICOMP .GE. 4) GO TO 100
0301 C
0302 C----- MAGNETIC COMPONENT
0303 C      GAIN FACTOR = GAMMAS PER 2048 COUNTS
0304      GAINR=FLOAT(JHED(ICOMP+53))/FLOAT(IHED(ICOMP+53))
0305      RETURN
0306 C
0307 C----- FLECTRIC COMPONENT
0308 C      GAIN FACTOR = 4882.813 PER LINE LENGTH PER TELLURIC GAIN
0309      100 GAINR=FLOAT(IHED(ICOMP+53))*FLOAT(IHED(ICOMP+55))/
0310      *FLOAT(JHED(ICOMP+53))*FLOAT(JHED(ICOMP+55))
0311      RETURN
0312      END
```

FTN4 COMPILER: HP92060-16092 REV. 1913 (790206)

** NO WARNINGS ** NO ERRORS ** PROGRAM = 00094 COMMON = 00000

PAGE 0010 FIN. 9:44 AM MON., 9 MAR., 1981

0313 FND\$

```

0001 FTN,L
0002 PROGRAM MULDV,3,80
0003 C
0004 C---- PROGRAM TO MULTIPLY AN INTEGER, REAL, OR COMPLEX
0005 C FORMAT DISC FILE BY A CONSTANT.
0006 C
0007 C WRITTEN BY D. V. FITTERMAN, U.S.G.S., MAY 1978
0008 C
0009 C MODIFIED 18 DECEMBER 1980
0010 C
0011 DIMENSION IFILE(3),IDCB(144),IBUF(128),BUFI(64),TSTZF(2),
0012 *IHFD(128)
0013 EQUIVALENCE (NPT,IHED(66)),(TBUF(1),BUFI(1))
0014 DATA LUTTY/1/,TSTZF(2)/128/
0015 C
0016 C---- FILE TYPE?
0017 10 WRITE(LUTTY,1000)
0018 1000 FORMAT(// " FILE TYPE? (IN=INTEGER, RE=REAL, CU=COMPLEX) _")
0019 READ(LUTTY,1010) ITYPE
0020 1010 FORMAT(3A2)
0021 IF(ITYPE .NE. 2HIN .AND. ITYPE .NE. 2HRE .AND.
0022 *ITYPE .NE. 2HCU) GO TO 10
0023 C
0024 C---- FILE NAME?
0025 WRITE(LUTTY,1020)
0026 1020 FORMAT(" FILE NAME? _")
0027 READ(LUTTY,1010) IFILE
0028 C
0029 C---- OPEN FILE
0030 CALL OPEN(IDCB,IFR,IFILE,2)
0031 IF(IER .GE. 0) GO TO 20
0032 WRITE(LUTTY,1030) IFILE,IER
0033 1030 FORMAT(" OPENING ERROR: FILE=",3A2," IFR=",I4)
0034 GO TO 30
0035 C
0036 C---- READ HEADER
0037 20 CALL READF(IDCB,IER,IHED)
0038 WRITE(LUTTY,1040)
0039 1040 FORMAT(" MULTIPLICATIVE FACTOR? _")
0040 READ(LUTTY,*) F
0041 IF(ITYPE .EQ. 2HIN) GO TO 40
0042 C
0043 C---- SET VALUE OF N
0044 N=NPT
0045 IF(ITYPE .EQ. 2HCU) N=2*N
0046 C
0047 C---- PERFORM MULTIPLICATION
0048 CALL MULTR(IDCB,TBUF,BUFI,N,F)
0049 C
0050 C---- CLOSE FILE
0051 30 CALL CLOSE(IDCB)
0052 WRITE(LUTTY,1050)
0053 1050 FORMAT(" PROCESS ANOTHER FILE? (YE OR NO) _")
0054 READ(LUTTY,1010) ITYPE
0055 IF(ITYPE .EQ. 2HYE) GO TO 10

```

```
0056          STOP
0057 C
0058 C----- INTEGER FILE PROCESSING
0059     40 CALL AMX(IDC8,TBUF,NPT,MX)
0060 C
0061 C----- CHECK FOR NUMBER OUT OF RANGE
0062          DELON=F*FLOAT(MX)/2048.
0063          IF(ABS(DELON) .LT. 1.0) GO TO 60
0064 C
0065 C----- ADJUST F
0066          F=F/DELON
0067 C
0068 C----- ADJUST GAINS
0069          DO 50 I=1,5
0070          IF(I .LE. 3) IHED(I+53)=IFTX(DELON*FLOAT(IHED(I+53))+0.5)
0071          IF(I .GE. 4) IHED(I+53)=IFTX(FLOAT(IHED(I+53))/DELON+0.5)
0072     50 CONTINUE
0073 C
0074 C----- WRITE HEADER
0075     60 CALL WPTF(IDC8,IER,IHED,128,1)
0076 C
0077 C----- PROCESS INTEGER FILE
0078          CALL MULTI(IDC8,TBUF,NPT,F)
0079          GO TO 30
0080          END
```

FTN4 COMPILER: HP92060-16092 REV. 1913 (790206)

** NO WARNINGS ** NO ERRORS ** PROGRAM = 00767 COMMON = 00000

```
0081      SUBROUTINE MULTR(IDC,IBUF,BUFI,N,F)
0082 C
0083 C----- ROUTINE TO MULTIPLY REAL OR COMPLEX FILE BY A CONSTANT
0084 DIMENSION IDC(144),IBUF(128),BUFI(64)
0085      IDATA=0
0086      IREC=2
0087      10 CALL READF(IDC,IER,IBUF,128,LEN,IREF)
0088      IN=0
0089 C
0090 C----- MULTIPLY DATA POINT
0091      20 BUFI(IN+1)=F*BUFI(IN+1)
0092 C
0093 C----- ADVANCE COUNTERS
0094      IDATA=IDATA+1
0095      IN=IN+1
0096      IF(IDATA .EQ. N) GO TO 30
0097      IF(IN .LT. 64) GO TO 20
0098 C
0099 C----- WRITE RECORD TO FILE
0100      CALL WRITE(IDC,IER,IBUF,128,IREF)
0101 C
0102 C----- ADVANCE RECORD POINTER
0103      IREF=IREF+1
0104      GO TO 10
0105 C
0106 C----- WRITE LAST RECORD TO FILE
0107      30 CALL WRITE(IDC,IER,IBUF,128,IREF)
0108      RETURN
0109      END
```

FTN4 COMPILER: HP92060-16092 REV. 1913 (790206)

** NO WARNINGS ** NO ERRORS ** PROGRAM = 00089 COMMON = 00000

```
0110      SUBROUTINE AMX(IDCB,TBUF,NPT,MX)
0111      C
0112      C----- FIND MAXIMUM DEVIATION OF POINTS
0113      DIMENSION IDCB(144),TBUF(128)
0114      C
0115      C----- SET COUNTERS
0116      TDATA=0
0117      MX=0
0118      10 TPT=1
0119      CALL READF(IDCB,IEP,TBUF)
0120      20 MX=MAX0(MX,ABS(TBUF(IPT)-2048))
0121      TDATA=TDATA+1
0122      IPT=IPT+1
0123      C
0124      C----- CHECK FOR END OF RECORD
0125      IF(IPT .LE. 128) GO TO 20
0126      C
0127      C----- CHECK FOR ALL DATA SEARCHED
0128      IF(TDATA .LT. NPT) GO TO 10
0129      RETURN
0130      END
```

FTN4 COMPILER: HP92060-16092 REV. 1913 (790206)

** NO WARNINGS ** NO ERRORS ** PROGRAM = 00061 COMMON = 00000

```
0131      SUBROUTINE MULTI(IDC8,IBUF,NPT,F)
0132 C
0133 C----- ROUTINE TO MULTIPLY INTEGER FILE BY A CONSTANT
0134      DIMENSION IDC8(144),IBUF(128)
0135      IDATA=0
0136      IREC=1
0137 C
0138 C----- LOOP OVER DATA
0139      10 IPT=1
0140      IREC=IREC+1
0141      CALL READF(IDC8,IPT,IBUF,128,LEN,IREC)
0142 C
0143 C----- MULTIPLY DATA BY CONSTANT
0144      20 IBUF(IPT)=IFIX(F*FLOAT(IPUF(IPT)-2048)+2048*.5)
0145      IDATA=IDATA+1
0146      IPT=IPT+1
0147 C
0148 C----- CHECK FOR END OF RECORD AND DATA
0149      IF(IPT .LE. 128 .AND. IDATA .LT. NPT) GO TO 20
0150 C
0151 C----- WRITE DATA TO FILE
0152      CALL WRITE(IDC8,IPT,IBUF,128,IREC)
0153 C
0154 C----- CHECK FOR ALL DATA PROCESSED
0155      IF(IDATA .LT. NPT) GO TO 10
0156      RETURN
0157      END
```

FIN4 COMPILER: HP92060-16092 REV. 1913 (790206)

** NO WARNINGS ** NO ERRORS ** PROGRAM = 00087 COMMON = 00000

PAGE 0006 FTN. 9:44 AM MON., 9 MAR., 1981

0158 ENDS

```

0001 FTN,L
0002 PROGRAM DTRND,3,80
0003 C
0004 C----- ROUTINE TO REMOVE STRAIGHT LINE BETWEEN THE ENDPOINTS
0005 C AND/OR THE AVERAGE (DC) LEVEL. REMOVAL OF THE LINEAR
0006 C SLOPE TERM INSURES PERIODICITY. INPUT FILES MAY BE
0007 C ORIGINAL (XXXXDC), DEFORMED (XXXXDC), OR FILTERED (XXXXLC).
0008 C OUTPUT IS RETURNED TO THE INPUT FILE.
0009 C
0010 C WRITTEN BY D.V. FITTERMAN, U.S.G.S., JANUARY 1977
0011 C MODIFIED 24 DECEMBER 1980
0012 C
0013 C DIMENSION TDCB(144),TFILE(3),IBUF(128),IHED(128)
0014 C EQUIVALENCE (IHED(66),NPT),(IHED(127),FNPT)
0015 C DATA LUTTY/1/
0016 C
0017 C----- INPUT NAME OF FILE TO BE DETRENDED
0018 C 10 WRITE(LUTTY,1000)
0019 C 1000 FORMAT(// " NAME OF FILE TO BE DETRENDED?"/
0020 C * " (XXXXDC, XXXXLC, XXXXDC) _")
0021 C READ(LUTTY,1010) IFILE
0022 C 1010 FORMAT(3A2)
0023 C
0024 C----- TEST FOR 'D', 'L', OR 'O' IN 5TH POSITION
0025 C T=TAND(IFILE(3),177400B)
0026 C IF(I .EQ. 47400B .OR. I .EQ. 46000B .OR. I .EQ. 42000B) GO TO 20
0027 C WRITE(LUTTY,1020)
0028 C 1020 FORMAT(" FILE NAME MUST HAVE 'D', 'L', OR 'O' IN 5TH POSITION")
0029 C GO TO 10
0030 C
0031 C----- SEE IF FILE EXISTS
0032 C 20 CALL OPEN(TDCB,IFR,IFILE,2)
0033 C IF(IFR .GE. 0) GO TO 30
0034 C WRITE(LUTTY,1030) IFILE,IFR
0035 C 1030 FORMAT(" OPENING ERROR: FILE=",3A2," IFR=",I5)
0036 C GO TO 110
0037 C
0038 C----- READ HEADER
0039 C 30 CALL READF(IDCB,IFR,THED)
0040 C
0041 C----- CHECK FOR FILE LENGTH > 32767
0042 C IF(NPT .GT. 0) GO TO 35
0043 C WRITE(LUTTY,1035) FNPT
0044 C 1035 FORMAT(" FILE LENGTH=",F7.0," > 32767")
0045 C
0046 C----- CLOSE THE FILE
0047 C CALL CLOSE(IDCB)
0048 C GO TO 110
0049 C
0050 C----- READ FIRST RECORD AND GET FIRST DATA WORD
0051 C 35 CALL READF(IDCB,IFR,IBUF)
0052 C FIRST=IBUF(1)
0053 C SUM=0.0
0054 C TPT=1
0055 C TDATA=1

```

```

0056      40 SUM=SUM+IBUF(IPT)
0057          TDATA=TDATA+1
0058          IPT=IPT+1
0059      C
0060      C----- TEST FOR ENOUGH DATA
0061          IF(IDATA .GT. NPT) GO TO 50
0062      C
0063      C----- TEST FOR EMPTY BUFFER
0064          IF(IPT .LE. 128) GO TO 40
0065      C
0066      C----- READ ANOTHER RECORD AND RESET POINTER
0067          CALL READF(IDC8,TER,IBUF)
0068          IPT=1
0069          GO TO 40
0070      50 FLAST=IBUF(IPT-1)
0071      C
0072      C----- COMPUTE AVERAGE AND SLOPE
0073          SUM=SUM/FLOAT(NPT)
0074          SLOPE=(FLAST-FIRST)/FLOAT(NPT-1)
0075      60 WRITE(LUTTY,1040)
0076      1040 FORMAT(" TERM TO REMOVE? (SLOPE=1, DC=2, BOTH=3) _")
0077          READ(LUTTY,*) ITERM
0078          IF(ITERM .GT. 3 .OR. ITERM .LT. 1) GO TO 60
0079      C
0080      C----- SELECT SLOPE TERM
0081          IF(ITERM .EQ. 2) SLOPE =0.0
0082      C
0083      C----- SELECT BIAS TERM
0084          BIAS=0.0
0085          IF(ITERM .EQ. 2) BIAS=2048.-SUM
0086          IF(ITERM .EQ. 3) BIAS=2048.-SUM+0.5*FLOAT(NPT-1)*SLOPE
0087      C
0088      C----- BEGIN DETEND LOOP
0089          IPT=1
0090          TDATA=0
0091          IREC=1
0092      70 CALL READF(IDC8,TER,IBUF,128,I,IREC+1)
0093      80 IBUF(IPT)=IBUF(IPT)-TFTX(SLOPE*IDATA-BIAS+0.5)
0094          TDATA=TDATA+1
0095          IPT=IPT+1
0096          IF(IPT .LE. 128) GO TO 90
0097      C
0098      C----- EMPTY THE BUFFER
0099          CALL WRITE(IDC8,TER,IBUF,128,IREC+1)
0100          IREC=IREC+1
0101          IPT=1
0102      C
0103      C----- CHECK FOR ENOUGH DATA PROCESSED
0104          IF(IDATA .LT. NPT) GO TO 70
0105          GO TO 100
0106      C
0107      C----- CHECK FOR ENOUGH DATA PROCESSED
0108      90 IF(IDATA .LT. NPT) GO TO 80
0109      C
0110      C----- WRITE THE LAST RECORD TO DISC

```

```
0111      IF(IPT .NE. 1) CALL WRITE(IDC8,IFR,IRUF,128,TRFC+1)
0112 C
0113 C----- CLOSE THE FILE
0114      100 CALL CLOSE(IDC8)
0115 C
0116 C----- REPORT THE RESULTS
0117      WRITE(LUTTY,1050) FIRST,FLAST,NPT,SUM,SLOPF,BIAS
0118      1050 FORMAT(" FILE DETRENDED"/
0119      *" FIRST=",F10.4," FLAST=",F10.4," NPT=",I5/
0120      *" AVERAGE=",F10.4," SLOPF=",F10.4," BIAS=",E10.4)
0121 C
0122 C----- PROCESS ANOTHER FILE
0123      110 WRITE(LUTTY,1060)
0124      1060 FORMAT(" DETREND ANOTHER FILE? (YE OR NO) _")
0125      READ(LUTTY,1010) I
0126      IF(I .EQ. 2) GO TO 10
0127      STOP
0128      END
```

FTN4 COMPILER: HP92060-16092 REV. 1913 (790206)

** NO WARNINGS ** NO ERRORS ** PROGRAM = 01041 COMMON = 00000

PAGE 0004 FTN. 9:45 AM MON., 9 MAR., 1981

0129 FNDs

```

0001 FTN,L
0002 PROGRAM LSTAP,3,80
0003 C
0004 C----- PROGRAM TO LIST SELECTED RECORDS AND SUBRECORDS OF
0005 C GEOMAGNETIC VARIATION DATA TAPES.
0006 C
0007 C WRITTEN BY D. V. FITTERMAN, U.S.G.S., FEBRUARY 1978
0008 C MODIFIED 24 DECEMBER 1980
0009 C
0010 DIMENSION TAB(2),IHED(128),IRUF(1024)
0011 EQUIVALENCE (AB,IA,IAB(1)),(TB,IAB(2))
0012 EQUIVALENCE (NRATE,IHED(9)),(NCHAN,IHED(10)),(TBUFL,THFD(26)),
0013 *(NWORD,IHED(52)),(MSCAN,THFD(53))
0014 DATA LUTTY/1/,LUTAP/8/,LUPRT/6/
0015 C
0016 C----- IS TAPE POSITIONED PROPERLY?
0017 WRITE(LUTTY,1000)
0018 1000 FORMAT(" IS TAPE AT BEGINNING OF FILE? (YE OR NO) _")
0019 READ(LUTTY,1010) I
0020 1010 FORMAT(A2)
0021 IF(I .NE. 2)HYE) STOP
0022 C
0023 C----- READ HEADER
0024 AB=EXEC(1,1008+LUTAP,IHED,128)
0025 NRFC=1
0026 C
0027 C----- CHECK FOR EOF
0028 IF(IAND(TA,200B) .NE. 0) GO TO 100
0029 WRITE(LUTTY,1020) (IHED(I),I=1,23),(THFD(I),I=27,51)
0030 1020 FORMAT("//" VFR=","I5," TRANSCRIPTION DAY=","I3," YR=","I4/
0031 *" TAPE FILE #","I4," LUC=","2A2," CASS ID #","I2," INST. #","I2/
0032 *" SCAN RATE=","I1," CHAN/SCAN=","I1/
0033 *" RESET TIME=","I2," ":","I2," DAY=","I2," MON=","I2," YR=","I4/
0034 *" OFF TIME=","I2," ":","I2," DAY=","I2," MON=","I2," YR=","I4,
0035 *" SW=","I2," ":","I2," ".","I1/IX,25A2)
0036 C
0037 C----- INPUT ROUNDS OF LISTING
0038 20 WRITE(LUTTY,1030)
0039 1030 FORMAT("/" START: IPEC(>1) ISREC(1-32)? _")
0040 READ(LUTTY,*) IREC,ISREC
0041 IF(IREC .LT. 1 .OR. ISREC .LT. 1 .OR. ISPEC .GT. 32)
0042 *GO TO 20
0043 30 WRITE(LUTTY,1050)
0044 1050 FORMAT(" STOP: JREC(>=IREC) JSREC(>=ISPEC)? _")
0045 READ(LUTTY,*) JREC,JSREC
0046 IF(JREC .LT. IREC) GO TO 30
0047 IF(JSREC .GT. 32) GO TO 30
0048 MIN=1
0049 IF(JREC .EQ. IREC) MTN=ISREC
0050 IF(JSREC .LT. MIN) GO TO 30
0051 50 WRITE(LUTTY,1060)
0052 1060 FORMAT(" OUTPUT FORMAT: 1=HEADER, 2=HEADER + DATA? _")
0053 READ(LUTTY,*) IFORM
0054 IF(IFORM .NE. 1 .AND. IFORM .NE. 2) GO TO 50
0055 C

```

```

0056 C----- LOCATE FIRST RECORD ON TAPE
0057 CALL LOCAL(LUTAP,NPEC,IREF,IFRR)
0058 C
0059 C----- CHECK FOR POSITIONING ERROR
0060 IF(IFRR .EQ. 0) GO TO 55
0061 WRITE(LUTTY,1070) NREF,IREF
0062 1070 FORMAT(" EOF DURING POSITIONING, NPEC=",T4," IREF=",T4)
0063 GO TO 110
0064 55 CALL EXEC(3,1100B+LUPRT,10)
0065 WRITE(LUPRT,1020) (IHED(T),I=1,23),(THED(I),I=27,51)
0066 CALL EXEC(3,1100B+LUPRT,1)
0067 C
0068 C----- READ RECORD
0069 60 AB=EXEC(1,100B+LUTAP,IRUF,IBUFL)
0070 C
0071 C----- CHECK FOR EOF
0072 IF((IAND(200B,1A) .EQ. 200B) GO TO 110
0073 70 CALL OUT(IFURM,IRUF,LUPRT,NCHAN,NSCAN,NWORD,IREF,ISREF)
0074 C
0075 C----- ADVANCE SUBRECORD COUNTER
0076 ISREF=ISREF+1
0077 C
0078 C----- DONE?
0079 IF(ISREF .GT. JSREF .AND. IREF .EQ. JREF) GO TO 90
0080 ISREF=MOD(ISREF-1,32)+1
0081 C
0082 C----- MORE SUBRECORDS IN THIS RECORD?
0083 IF(ISREF .NE. 1) GO TO 70
0084 C
0085 C----- ADVANCE TO NEXT RECORD
0086 IREF=IREF+1
0087 GO TO 60
0088 C
0089 C----- UPDATE TAPE POSITION POINTER
0090 90 NREF=IREF+1
0091 GO TO 120
0092 100 WRITE(LUTTY,1080)
0093 1080 FORMAT(" EOF ON HEADER READ")
0094 GO TO 130
0095 110 WRITE(LUTTY,1090) IREF
0096 1090 FORMAT(" EOF WHILE READING RECORD",15)
0097 C
0098 C----- BACKSPACE TWO FILE MARKS
0099 CALL EXEC(3,1400B+LUTAP)
0100 AB=EXEC(3,1400B+LUTAP)
0101 C
0102 C----- FORWARD SPACE OVER EOF AND HEADER
0103 IF((IAND(100B,1A) .NE. 100B) CALL EXEC(3,300B+LUTAP)
0104 CALL EXEC(3,300B+LUTAP)
0105 NREF=1
0106 WRITE(LUTTY,1100)
0107 1100 FORMAT(" TAPE POSITIONED AT BEGINNING FOR FIRST DATA RECORD")
0108 C
0109 C----- LIST ANOTHER SEGMENT
0110 120 WRITE(LUTTY,1110)

```

```
0111 1110 FORMAT(" LIST ANOTHER SEGMENT? (YE OR NO)? _")
0112      READ(LUTTY,1010) I
0113      IF(I .EQ. 2HYE) GO TO 20
0114 C
0115 C----- POSITION TAPE AT BEGNNING OF FILE
0116      130 CALL EXEC(3,1400R+LUTAP)
0117 C
0118 C----- CHECK TAPE STATUS
0119      AB=EXEC(3,600B+LUTAP)
0120      IF(IAND(IA,100B) .NE. 100B) CALL EXEC(3,300B+LUTAP)
0121      WRITE(LUTTY,1120)
0122 1120 FORMAT(" TAPE POSITIONED AT BEGINNING OF FILE")
0123      STOP
0124      END
```

FTN4 COMPILER: HP92060-16092 REV. 1913 (790206)

** NO WARNINGS ** NO ERRORS ** PROGRAM = 01987 COMMON = 00000

```
0125      SUBROUTINE LOCAT(LUTAP,NREC,IRFC,IFRP)
0126      DIMENSION TAB(2)
0127      EQUIVALENCE (IAB(1),TA,AB),(TAB(2),IB)
0128      C
0129      C----- RESET ERROR FLAG
0130      TERR=0
0131      C
0132      C----- CHECK FOR TAPE PROPERLY POSITIONED
0133      IF(IREC .EQ. NREC) RETURN
0134      C
0135      C----- DETERMINE DIRECTION TO MOVE TAPE
0136      IF(NREC .LT. IRFC) GO TO 100
0137      C
0138      C----- BACKWARD SPACE TAPE ONE RECORD
0139      10 AB=EXEC(3,200B+LUTAP)
0140      C
0141      C----- CHECK FOR EOF
0142      IF(IAND(TA,200B) .EQ. 200B) GO TO 20
0143      NRFC=NREC-1
0144      C
0145      C----- CORRECT POSITION?
0146      IF(NREC .EQ. IREC) RETURN
0147      GO TO 10
0148      C
0149      C----- EOF ENCOUNTERED
0150      20 IERR=1
0151      RETURN
0152      C
0153      C----- FORWARD SPACE TAPE ONE RECORD
0154      100 AB=EXEC(3,300B+LUTAP)
0155      C
0156      C----- CHECK FOR EOF
0157      IF(IAND(TA,200B) .EQ. 200B) GO TO 20
0158      NRFC=NREC+1
0159      C
0160      C----- CORRECT POSITION?
0161      IF(NREC .EQ. IREC) RETURN
0162      GO TO 100
0163      END
```

FTN4 COMPILER: HP92060-16092 REV. 1913 (790206)

** NO WARNINGS ** NO ERRORS ** PROGRAM = 00091 COMMON = 00000

```

0164      SUBROUTINE OUT(IFORM,IRUF,LUPRT,NCHAN,NSCAN,NWORD,TREC,ISREC)
0165      DIMENSION TBUF(1)
0166      C
0167      C----- SET SUBRECORD POINTER
0168      IPTR=NWORD*(ISREC-1)
0169      C
0170      C----- COMPUTE CLOCK
0171      CLOCK=32768.*IRUF(IPTR+1)+TBUF(IPTR+2)
0172      C
0173      C----- OUTPUT HEADER
0174      WRITE(LUPRT,1000) TREC,ISREC,CLOCK,(TBUF(IPTR+I),I=3,7)
0175      1000 FORMAT(" TREC=",I4," ISREC=",I2," CLK=",F8.0," CASE=",I2,
0176      *" INST=",I3," NSCAN=",I2," NCHAN=",I1," DF=",D6,"B")
0177      C
0178      C----- CHECK FOR DATA LISTING
0179      IF(IFORM.EQ.1) RETURN
0180      C
0181      C----- PRINT HEADER
0182      WRITE(LUPRT,1010) (I,I=1,NCHAN)
0183      1010 FORMAT(" SCAN CHAN= ",7(I1,4X))
0184      C
0185      C----- SET SCAN POINTER
0186      JPTR=7-NCHAN
0187      DO 10 I=1,NSCAN
0188      JPTR=JPTR+NCHAN
0189      10 WRITE(LUPRT,1020) (I,(TBUF(IPTR+JPTR+J),J=1,NCHAN))
0190      1020 FORMAT(2X,I2,7X,7(I5))
0191      C
0192      C----- ADVANCE PAPER
0193      CALL EXEC(3,11008+LUPRT,1)
0194      RETURN
0195      END

```

FTN4 COMPILER: HP92060-16092 REV. 1913 (790206)

** NO WARNINGS ** NO ERRORS ** PROGRAM = 00231 COMMON = 00000

PAGE 0006 FIN. 9:45 AM MON., 9 MAR., 1981

0196 ENDS

```

0001  FIN,L
0002  PROGRAM LSDSK,3,80
0003  C
0004  C----- PROGRAM TO LIST A FILE UP RECORDS OF A FILE CREATED
0005  C      BY PROGRAM SLECT OR ANY OTHER TYPE 1 FILES (128 WDS/RFC).
0006  C
0007  C----- WRITTEN BY D.V. FITTERMAN, U.S.G.S., AUGUST 1976
0008  C      MODIFIED 24 DECEMBER 1980
0009  C
0010  DIMENSION IDCB(144),IFTLF(3),IRUF(128)
0011  DATA LUTTY/1/,LUPRT/6/
0012  C
0013  C----- INPUT FILE NAME
0014  10 WRITE(LUTTY,1000)
0015  1000 FORMAT(" FILE NAME TO BE LISTED? _")
0016  READ(LUTTY,1010) IFILE
0017  1010 FORMAT(3A2)
0018  C
0019  C----- OPEN THE FILE
0020  CALL OPEN(IDCB,IFR,IFILE,2)
0021  IF(IFR .EQ. 1) GO TO 20
0022  C
0023  C----- OPENING ERROR
0024  IF(IFR .LT. 0) WRITE(LUTTY,1020) IFILE,IFR
0025  1020 FORMAT(" OPENING ERROR: FILE=",3A2," IFR=",15)
0026  GO TO 70
0027  C
0028  C----- GET FILE PARAMETERS - NUMBER OF RECORDS
0029  20 CALL LOGF(IDCB,IFR,IPEC,I,I,NSEC)
0030  NRFC=NSEC/2
0031  WRITE(LUTTY,1030) NRFC
0032  1030 FORMAT(" FILE HAS ",15," RECORDS")
0033  WRITE(LUTTY,1040)
0034  1040 FORMAT(" LIST ENTIRE FILE? (YE OR NO) _")
0035  READ(LUTTY,1010) I
0036  IF(I .NE. 2HYE) GO TO 60
0037  C
0038  C----- LIST ENTIRE FILE
0039  DO 30 I=1,NRFC
0040  C
0041  C----- READ A RECORD
0042  CALL READF(IDCB,IFR,IBUF)
0043  IF(IFR .GE. 0) GO TO 40
0044  WRITE(LUTTY,1050) IFR,I
0045  1050 FORMAT(" READ ERROR=",15," RECORD=",15)
0046  GO TO 30
0047  40 CALL LIST(LUPRT,IFTLF,I,IBUF)
0048  30 CONTINUE
0049  C
0050  C----- CLOSE FILE
0051  50 CALL CLOSE(IDCB)
0052  70 WRITE(LUTTY,1060)
0053  1060 FORMAT(" LIST ANOTHER FILE? (YE OR NO) _")
0054  READ(LUTTY,1010) I
0055  IF(I .EQ. 2HYE) GO TO 10

```

```
0056      999 STOP
0057      C
0058      C----- PRINT SPECIFIED RECORDS OF FILE ONLY
0059          60 WRITE(LUTTY,1070)
0060      1070 FORMAT(" RECORD TO BE LISTED? (.LE. 0 TO STOP) _")
0061          READ(LUTTY,*) N
0062      C
0063      C----- TEST FOR STOP
0064          IF(N .LE. 0) GO TO 50
0065      C
0066      C----- CHECK FOR RECORD NUMBER OUTSIDE LIMIT
0067          IF(N .GT. NRFC) GO TO 60
0068      C
0069      C----- READ A RECORD
0070          CALL READ(IOCR,TER,TBUF,128,LEN,N)
0071          IF(IFR .GE. 0) GO TO 80
0072          WRITE(LUTTY,1050) TER,N
0073          GO TO 60
0074      C
0075      C----- LIST THE RECORD
0076          80 CALL LIST(LUPRT,TFILE,N,TBUF)
0077          GO TO 60
0078          END
```

FTM4 COMPILER: HP92060-16092 REV. 1913 (790206)

** NO WARNINGS ** NO ERRORS ** PROGRAM = 00628 CUMFON = 00000

```
0079      SUBROUTINE LTST(LUPRT,TFILF,I,IBUF)
0080      DIMENSION TBUF(126),TFILF(3)
0081      C
0082      C----- ADVANCE PRINTER 4 LINES
0083      CALL EXEC(3,1100B+LUPRT,2)
0084      C
0085      C----- WRITE FILE NAME AND RECORD NUMBER
0086      WRITE(LUPRT,1000) IFILF,I
0087      1000 FORMAT(" FILE=",3A2," RECORD=",I5,1X)
0088      C
0089      C----- SKIP A LINE
0090      CALL EXEC(3,1100B+LUPRT,1)
0091      C
0092      C----- PRINT THE RECORD
0093      N=-15
0094      DO 10 K=1,8
0095      N=N+16
0096      10 WRITE(LUPRT,1010) N,(IBUF(N+J-1),J=1,16)
0097      1010 FORMAT(" N=",I3,16T7)
0098      RETURN
0099      END
```

FTN4 COMPILER: HP92060-16092 REV. 1913 (790206)

** NO WARNINGS ** NO ERRORS ** PROGRAM = 00111 COMMON = 00000

PAGE 0004 FIN. 9:45 AM MUN., 9 MAR., 1981

0100 ENDS

```

0001 FIN,L
0002 PROGRAM PLOT0,3,80
0003 C
0004 C----- PROGRAM TO QUICKLY PLOT GEOMAGNETIC VARIATION DAILY
0005 C MAGNETOGRAMS WITHOUT HAVING TO SORT VECTORS. RUNS
0006 C PLOTTER IN STRIP CHART MODE. DOES NOT APPLY DOCUMENTATION.
0007 C
0008 C WRITTEN BY D.V. FITTERMAN, U.S.G.S., MAY 1977
0009 C MODIFIED 9 MARCH 1981
0010 C
0011 DIMENSION IAB(2),IHED(128),IBUF(1024),TRAS(132),G(7),FMIN(7),
0012 *FMAX(7),SCALE(7),MCLD(7),MCHT(7),MTICK(132),MEND(132),
0013 *MBOARD(132),MHOUR(132),MASK(528)
0014 EQUIVALENCE (IAB(1),TA,AB),(IAB(2),IB),(NCHAN,IHED(10)),
0015 *(NTPWD,IHED(26)),
0016 *(NWORD,IHED(52)),(MSCAN,IHED(53)),(MEND(1),MASK(1)),
0017 *(MTICK(1),MASK(133)),(MBOARD(1),MASK(265)),(MHOUR(1),MASK(397))
0018 DATA MCHT/1651,1426,1201,976,751,526,301/
0019 DATA MCLD/1451,1226,1001,776,551,326,101/
0020 DATA LUTTY/1/,LUPRT/6/,LUTAP/8/
0021 DATA G(6)/0.4882813/,G(7)/0.4882813/,DLINE/96.0/
0022 C
0023 C----- READ TAPE HEADER
0024 10 AB=EXEC(1,1008+LUTAP,IHED,128)
0025 C
0026 C----- CHECK FOR EOF
0027 IF(IAND(TA,200B) .NE. 0) STOP
0028 C
0029 C----- WRITE HEADER
0030 WRITE(LUTTY,1000) (IHED(I),I=1,23),(IHED(I),I=27,51)
0031 1000 FORMAT(//" VFR=",I5," TRANSCRIPTION DAY=",I3," YFAP=",I4/
0032 *" TAPE FILE #",I4," LOC=",I2A2," CASS ID #",I2," INST. #",I2/
0033 *" SCAN RATE=",I1," CHAN/SCAN=",I1/
0034 *" RESET TIME=",I2,":",I2," DAY=",I2," MON=",I2," YP=",I4/
0035 *" OFF TIME=",I2,":",I2," DAY=",I2," MON=",I2," YP=",I4,
0036 *" SW=",I2,":",I2,".",I1/IX,25A2)
0037 C
0038 C----- COMPUTE CHANNEL GAINS
0039 DO 20 I=1,3
0040 G(I)=0.4882813
0041 IF(IHED(I+53) .NE. 0) G(I)=IHED(I+53)/2048.
0042 20 CONTINUE
0043 DO 30 I=1,2
0044 G(I+3)=1.0
0045 IF(IHED(I+56) .NE. 0 .AND. IHED(I+58) .NE. 0)
0046 *G(I+3)=4882.812/IHED(I+56)/IHED(I+58)
0047 30 CONTINUE
0048 C
0049 C----- OUTPUT MIN AND MAX, INPUT FMIN AND FMAX
0050 WRITE(LUTTY,1010)
0051 1010 FORMAT(/8X," ALLOWABLE",6X," DESIRED"/
0052 *1X,"CHAN",3X,"MIN",4X,"MAX",4X,"MIN",4X,"MAX")
0053 DO 40 I=1,NCHAN
0054 50 FMIN(I)=-2048.*G(I)
0055 FMAX(I)=2047.*G(I)

```

```

0056      WRITE(LUTTY,1020) T,FMTN(I),FMAX(I)
0057  1020  FORMAT(3X,I1,2X,F6.0,1X,F6.0," _")
0058      READ(LUTTY,*) FMTN(I),FMAX(I)
0059      IF(FMIN(I) .GE. FMAX(I)) GO TO 50
0060  40  CONTINUE
0061  C
0062  C---- COMPUTE LOW AND HIGH COLUMN NUMBERS
0063  C      USING VALUES IN ARRAYS MCL0 AND MCHI GIVFS 2" WIDE
0064  C      PLOTS WITH 1/4" SPACING.
0065  C      SEE DATA STATEMENTS
0066  C
0067  C---- COMPUTE POPPER WORD
0068      DO 60 I=1,528
0069  60  MASK(I)=0
0070  C
0071  C---- SET LINE LENGTH
0072      LENG=MCHI(8-NCHAN)
0073      LWORD=LENG/16
0074      IF(16*LWORD .LT. LENG) LWORD=LWORD+1
0075  C
0076  C---- LOOP OVER CHANNELS
0077      DO 70 I=1,NCHAN
0078      K=7-NCHAN+I
0079  C
0080  C---- END MASK
0081      DO 80 J=MCL0(K),MCHI(K)
0082  80  CALL INDOT(MEND,J)
0083  C
0084  C---- HOUR MASK
0085      DO 90 J=1,16
0086      CALL INDOT(MHOUR,MCL0(K)+J-1)
0087  90  CALL INDOT(MHOUR,MCHI(K)-J+1)
0088  C
0089  C---- BORDER MASK
0090      CALL INDOT(MBUPD,MCL0(K))
0091      CALL INDOT(MBUPD,MCHI(K))
0092  C
0093  C---- SCALE FACTORS 2" PER CHANNEL
0094      SCALF(I)=200./(FMAX(I)-FMIN(I))
0095  C
0096  C---- TICK MASK 1EN PER CHANNEL
0097      DTICK=(MCHI(K)-MCL0(K))/10.
0098      DO 100 J=1,11
0099      ITICK=FLOAT(J-1)*DTICK
0100  100  CALL INDOT(MTICK,MCL0(K)+ITICK)
0101  70  CONTINUE
0102  C
0103  C---- READ FIRST RECORD
0104      AB=EXEC(1,100B+LUTAP,IRUF,MTPWD)
0105  C
0106  C---- COMPUTE CLOCK AT END OF CURRENT DAY
0107      CALL ENDDAY(IHED(11),IHFD(12),CLKF,CLKI)
0108  C
0109  C---- COMPUTE CLOCK AT BEGINNING OF CURRENT DAY
0110      CLKI=CLKJ-172800.

```

```

0111      DT=2**IHFD(9)
0112 C
0113 C----- COMPUTE DAY OF YEAR
0114      NDAY=0
0115      CALL DAY(NDAY,IHFD(13),IHFD(14),IHFD(15))
0116      NYEAR=IHFD(15)
0117 C
0118 C----- SET POINTERS
0119      TEND=0
0120      TENDF=0
0121      IPT=0
0122      TSREC=1
0123      JPT=7
0124      TSCAN=1
0125      CLK=32768.*IRUF(1)+IRUF(2)
0126      CLOCK=CLK-(NSCAN-1)*DT
0127      LINE=0
0128      OTIME=0.0
0129      CLINE=CLKI
0130 C
0131 C----- OUTPUT HEADER
0132      110 CALL EXEC(3,1100R+LUPRT,10)
0133      WRITE(LUPRT,1030) IHFD(5),IHFD(6),IHFD(4),IHFD(7),IHFD(8),
0134      *IHFD(9),DT,(IHFD(1),I=27,51)
0135      1030 FORMAT(11X,2A2," TAPE FILE #",I3," CASSETTE #",I2,
0136      *" INSTRUMENT #",I2," SCAN RATE=",I1," DTICK=",F4.1/
0137      *11X,25A2)
0138      WRITE(LUPRT,1035) NYEAR,NDAY
0139      1035 FORMAT(10X," YEAR=",I4," DAY=",I3)
0140      WRITE(LUPRT,1040)
0141      1040 FORMAT(10X," CHAN MIN MAX")
0142      WRITE(LUPRT,1050) (I,FMIN(I),FMAX(I),I=NCHAN,1,-1)
0143      1050 FORMAT(10X,7(1X,I1," : ",F7.1,1X,F7.1,1X))
0144      CALL EXEC(3,1100R+LUPRT,6)
0145 C
0146 C----- SELECT LINE
0147 C
0148 C----- CHECK FOR CENTRAL PART
0149      120 IF(LINE .GT. 15 .AND. LINE .LE. 1785) GO TO 130
0150 C
0151 C----- CHECK FOR FIRST OR LAST LINE
0152      IF(LINE .EQ. 1800 .OR. LINE .EQ. 0) GO TO 140
0153 C
0154 C----- TICK LINE
0155      MPT=132
0156      GO TO 200
0157 C
0158 C----- END LINE
0159      140 MPT=0
0160      GO TO 200
0161 C
0162 C----- CHECK FOR HOUR MARK
0163      130 IF(MOD(LINE,75) .NE. 0) GO TO 150
0164 C
0165 C----- HOUR LINE

```

```

0166      MPT=396
0167      GO TO 200
0168      C
0169      C----- BORDER LINE
0170      150 MPT=264
0171      200 DO 210 I=1,LWORD
0172      210 TRAS(I)=MASK(I+MPT)
0173      C
0174      C----- END OF DATA?
0175      230 IF(IEOD .GT. 0) GO TO 300
0176      C
0177      C----- DATA BEYOND CUPRENT LINE?
0178      IF(CLOCK .GT. CLINE+DTIME) GO TO 300
0179      C
0180      C----- MERGE DATA
0181      DO 240 I=1,NCHAN
0182      F=G(I)*(TBUF(JPT+I)-2048)
0183      IF(F .GE. FMAX(I)) GO TO 240
0184      IF(F .LE. FMIN(I)) GO TO 240
0185      K=7-NCHAN+I
0186      ICOL=SCALE(I)*(F-FMIN(I))+MCLU(K)
0187      CALL INDOT(IRAS,ICOL)
0188      240 CONTINUE
0189      C
0190      C----- ADVANCE SCAN
0191      TSCAN=TSCAN+1
0192      C
0193      C----- CHECK FOR ENOUGH SCANS
0194      IF(TSCAN .GT. NSCAN) GO TO 250
0195      CLOCK=CLOCK+DT
0196      JPT=JPT+NCHAN
0197      GO TO 230
0198      C
0199      C----- RESET SCANS
0200      250 TSCAN=1
0201      ISREC=ISREC+1
0202      C
0203      C----- CHECK FOR ENOUGH SUBRECORDS
0204      IF(ISREC .GT. 32) GO TO 260
0205      TPT=TPT+NWORD
0206      JPT=TPT+7
0207      C
0208      C----- CHECK FOR END OF DATA
0209      IF(IBUF(TPT+4) .EQ. 0) IFUD=1
0210      CLKI=CLK
0211      CLK=32768.*IBUF(TPT+1)+IBUF(TPT+2)
0212      CLOCK=CLK-DT*(NSCAN-1)
0213      IF(CLK .GT. CLKI) GO TO 230
0214      GO TO 280
0215      C
0216      C----- READ TAPE RECORD
0217      260 AB=EXEC(1,1008+LUTAP,IBUF,NTPWD)
0218      C
0219      C----- CHECK FOR EOF
0220      IF(IAAND(IA,2008) .NE. 0) GO TO 270

```

```

0221 C
0222 C----- RESET POINTERS
0223         TPT=0
0224         TSREC=1
0225         JPT=7
0226 C
0227 C----- CHECK FOR END OF DATA
0228         IF(IPUF(4) .EQ. 0) IFUD=1
0229         TSCAN=1
0230         CLKI=CLK
0231         CLK=32768.*IRUF(1)+IRUF(2)
0232         CLOCK=CLK-DT*(MSCAN-1)
0233         IF(CLK .GT. CLKI) GO TO 230
0234         280 IF(OTIME .EQ. 0.0) CLINE=CLINE-1048576.
0235         IF(OTIME .GT. 0.0) OTIME=0.0
0236         GO TO 230
0237 C
0238 C----- SET END OF DATA FLAG
0239         270 TEND=1
0240         TEOF=1
0241         IF(LINE .EQ. 0) GO TO 310
0242         GO TO 230
0243 C
0244 C----- OUTPUT LINE
0245         300 CALL EXEC(2,100B+LUPPI,IRAS,LWORD)
0246 C
0247 C----- ADVANCE LINE AND CLOCK
0248         LINE=LINE+1
0249 C
0250 C----- OUTPUT ENOUGH LINES?
0251         IF(LINE .GT. 1801) GO TO 310
0252         CLINE=CLINE+DLINE
0253         IF(CLINE .LT. 1048576.) GO TO 120
0254         CLINE=CLINE-1048576.
0255         OTIME=1048576.
0256         GO TO 120
0257 C
0258 C----- DAY FINISHED, ADVANCE PAPER
0259         310 CALL EXEC(3,1100B+LUPRT,10)
0260 C
0261 C----- ANY MORE DATA?
0262         IF(IEUD .NE. 0) GO TO 400
0263 C
0264 C----- ADVANCE DAY
0265         CALL DAY(NDAY,THED(13),IHED(14),MYEAR)
0266 C
0267 C----- RESET LINE
0268         LINE=0
0269         GO TO 110
0270 C
0271 C----- ADVANCE PAPER
0272         400 CALL EXEC(3,1100B+LUPRT,50)
0273 C
0274 C----- SKIP PAST FUF MARK IF NECESSARY
0275         CALL EXEC(3,1300B+LUTAP)

```

```
0276 C
0277 C----- PLOT NEXT FILE?
0278          WRITE(LUTTY,1060)
0279    1060 FORMAT(" PLOT NEXT FILE? (YE OR NO) _")
0280          READ(LUTTY,1070) I
0281    1070 FORMAT(A2)
0282          IF(I .EQ. 2HYES) GO TO 10
0283          STOP
0284          END
```

FTN4 COMPILER: HP92060-16092 REV. 1913 (790206)

** NO WARNINGS ** NO ERRORS ** PROGRAM = 03464 COMMON = 00000

```
0285      SUBROUTINE ENDDAY(IHR,MTN,CLKI,CLKJ)
0286 C
0287 C----- SUBROUTINE TO COMPUTE CLOCK AT END OF DAY
0288      ITMIN=60-MTN
0289      ITHR=23-IHR
0290      IF(ITMIN .NE. 60) GO TO 10
0291      ITMIN=0
0292      ITHR=ITHR+1
0293      10 CLKJ=CLKI+7200.*ITHR+120.*ITMIN
0294      RETURN
0295      END
```

FTN4 COMPILER: HP92060-16092 REV. 1913 (790206)

** NO WARNINGS ** NO ERRORS ** PROGRAM = 00058 COMMON = 00000

```
0296      SUBROUTINE DAY(NDAY,TDAY,IMON,TYFAR)
0297      C
0298      C----- COMPUTES DAY OF YEAR FOR NDAY=0, OTHERWISE ADVANCES DAY OF YEAR
0299      DIMENSION JDAY(12)
0300      DATA JDAY/0,31,59,90,120,151,181,212,243,273,304,334/
0301      IL=0
0302      C
0303      C----- CHECK FOR LEAP YEAR
0304      IF(MOD(IYEAR,4) .NE. 0) GO TO 30
0305      IF(MOD(IYEAR,100) .NE. 0) GO TO 20
0306      IF(MOD(IYEAR,400) .NE. 0) GO TO 30
0307      20 IL=1
0308      30 IF(NDAY .NE. 0) GO TO 10
0309      NDAY=IDAY+JDAY(IMON)+IL
0310      RETURN
0311      C
0312      C----- ADVANCE DAY
0313      10 NDAY=NDAY+1
0314      C
0315      C----- CHECK FOR NEXT YEAR
0316      IF(NDAY .LT. 365+IL) RETURN
0317      NDAY=1
0318      TYFAR=TYFAR+1
0319      RETURN
0320      END
```

FTN4 COMPILER: HP92060-16092 REV. 1913 (790206)

** NO WARNINGS ** NO ERRORS ** PROGRAM = 00093 COMMON = 00000

PAGE 0009 FIN. 9:46 AM MON., 9 MAR., 1981

0321 END\$

PAGE 0001
0001 ASMB,L,T,C
INDUT R 000002
.ENTR X 000001
RAS R 000000
COL R 000001
MASK R 000022
MASKS R 000023
** NO ERRORS PASS#1 **RTE ASMB 760924**

PAGE 0002 #01

0001 ASMB,L,T,C
0002 00000 NAM INDOT,3,90
0003 ENT INDOT
0004 EXT .ENIR

0005*
0006* ROUTINE TO PLACE A DOT AT A PARTICULAR BIT POSITION IN
0007* ARRAY RAS. THE FIRST WORD OF ARRAY RAS CONTAINS COLUMNS
0008* 1 THROUGH 16, THE I-TH WORD CONTAINS COLUMNS 16*(I-1)
0009* THROUGH 16*(I-1)+16.

0010*
0011* WRITTEN BY D. V. FITTERMAN, U.S.G.S., MAY 1977
0012* MODIFIED 25 MAY 1977

0013*
0014 00000 000000 RAS R55 1 ADDR OF RASTER BUFFER
0015 00001 000000 COL R55 1 ADDR OF COLUMN TO BE SET
0016 00002 000000 INDOT NOP
0017 00003 016001X JSR .ENIR RESOLVE INDIRECT ADDRESSES
0018 00004 000000R DEF RAS
0019 00005 162001R LDA COL,I LOAD COLUMN NUMBER
0020 00006 012044R AND =B17 MAS OFF LOW ORDER BITS
0021 00007 042023R ADA MASKS ADD ADDRESS OF MASKS
0022 00010 072022R STA MASK SAVE MASK ADDRESS
0023 00011 007400 CCR "R"=-1
0024 00012 146001R ADB COL,I ADD COLUMN VALUE
0025 00013 101044 LSR 4 DIVIDE BY 16
0026 00014 046000R ADB RAS ADD OFFSET TO RAS ADDRESS
0027 00015 076000R STB RAS
0028 00016 105773 SBS MASK,I RAS,I
00017 100022R
00020 100000R
0029 00021 126002R JMP INDOT,I
0030 00022 000000 MASK R55 1 ADDRESS OF MASK TO USE
0031 00023 000024R MASKS DEF *+1 ADDRESS OF FIRST MASK
0032 00024 000001 OCT 1
0033 00025 100000 OCT 100000
0034 00026 040000 OCT 40000
0035 00027 020000 OCT 20000
0036 00030 010000 OCT 10000
0037 00031 004000 OCT 4000
0038 00032 002000 OCT 2000
0039 00033 001000 OCT 1000
0040 00034 000400 OCT 400
0041 00035 000200 OCT 200
0042 00036 000100 OCT 100
0043 00037 000040 OCT 40
0044 00040 000020 OCT 20
0045 00041 000010 OCT 10
0046 00042 000004 OCT 4
0047 00043 000002 OCT 2
00044 000017

0048 END INDOT

** NO ERRORS *TOTAL **RTE ASMB 760924**

INDOT
CROSS-REFERENCE SYMBOL TABLE

.ENTR	00004	00017			
=B17	.....	00020			
COL	00015	00019	00024		
INDOT	00016	00003	00029	00048	
MASK	00030	00022	00028		
MASKS	00031	00021			
RAS	00014	00018	00026	00027	00028

```

0001 FTN,L
0002 PROGRAM PLOT3,3,80
0003 C----- PROGRAM TO PLOT GEOMAGNETIC VARIATION ARRAY DISC SOURCE
0004 C FILES. FILES CAN BE EITHER ORIGINAL (O), LOW PASSED (L),
0005 C OR DECTMATED (D) DATA.
0006 C
0007 C WRITTEN BY D.V. FITTERMAN, U.S.G.S., SEPTEMBER 1976
0008 C MODIFIED 6 JANUARY 1981
0009 C
0010 COMMON IVEC(256),IVECS(256),NDCB(144),INVEC(4),NPTR,NRFC
0011 DIMENSTON NFILE(3),IFILE(3),IDCB(144),IBUF(128),IHED(128),
0012 *JTITL(25),JTITL(25),MERGF(3),IPLOT(3)
0013 EQUIVALENC (IDCB(17),IBUF(1)),(NPTR,IHED(66)),(FNPT,IHED(127))
0014 DATA LUTTY/1/,NFILE/2HVE,2HCT,2HRS/,MERGF/2HME,2HRG,2HE /,
0015 *IPLOT/2HPL,2HOT,2H /
0016 C
0017 C----- DETERMINE FILE TO BE PLOTTED
0018 10 WRITE(LUTTY,1000)
0019 1000 FORMAT("//" FILE TO BE PLOTTED? (6 CHAR) "_")
0020 READ(LUTTY,1010) IFILE
0021 1010 FORMAT(3A2)
0022 C
0023 C----- DETERMINE IF FILE EXISTS
0024 CALL OPEN(IDCB,IER,IFILE,2)
0025 IF(IER .GE. 0) GO TO 20
0026 WRITE(LUTTY,1020) IFILE,IER
0027 1020 FORMAT(" OPENING ERROR: FILE=",3A2," IER=",I5)
0028 GO TO 60
0029 C
0030 C----- FILE EXISTS READ FIRST RECORD AND OUTPUT HEADER
0031 20 CALL READ(IDCB,IER,IHED)
0032 C
0033 C----- CHECK FOR FILE LENGTH > 32767
0034 IF(NPTR .GT. 0) GO TO 25
0035 WRITE(LUTTY,1025) FNPT
0036 1025 FORMAT(" FILE LENGTH=",F7.0," > 32767")
0037 CALL CLOSE(IDCB)
0038 GO TO 60
0039 C
0040 C----- COMPUTE TIME BETWEEN DATA POINTS
0041 25 DT=IHED(67)*IHED(68)/2.
0042 WRITE(LUTTY,1030) (IHED(I),I=4,9),(IHED(I),I=27,51),
0043 *(IHED(I),I=61,63),IHED(65),IHED(64),NPTR,IHED(67),IHED(68),DT
0044 1030 FORMAT(" TAPE FILE #",I5," LOC=",2A2," CASS ID #",I3,
0045 *" INST. #",I3," SCAN RATE=",I1/I1X,25A2/
0046 *" START OF DATA SEGMENT=",I2,":",I2,":",I2,I1X,I4,".",I3/
0047 *" NPTR=",I5," NDEC=",I5," ORIGINAL SI=",I3," TICKS DT=",
0048 *F6.1," SEC")
0049 C
0050 C----- DETERMINE CHANNEL FROM FILE NAME
0051 CALL CHANL(IFILE,LUTTY,ICHAN)
0052 C
0053 C----- DETERMINE MINIMUM AND MAXIMUM VALUE
0054 WRITE(LUTTY,1040)
0055 1040 FORMAT(" SEARCH FOR MINIMUM AND MAXIMUM VALUE? (YE OR NO) _")

```

```

0056      READ(LUTTY,1010) I
0057      IF(I .EQ. 2HND) GO TO 30
0058      CALL MINMX(IDCR,IBUF,NPT,MIN,MAX)
0059      C
0060      C----- COMPUTE VERTICAL SCALE FACTOR (UNITS/COUNT)
0061      CALL SCALE(IHED,ICHAN,VSCAL)
0062      FMAX=VSCAL*(MAX-2048)
0063      FMIN=VSCAL*(MIN-2048)
0064      C
0065      C----- IF VSCAL < 0 INTERCHANGE FMAX AND FMIN
0066      IF(VSCAL .GE. 0) GO TO 40
0067      T=FMAX
0068      FMAX=FMIN
0069      FMIN=T
0070      40 WRITE(LUTTY,1050) MAX,MIN,FMAX,FMIN
0071      1050 FORMAT(" DATA SET SEARCHED"/" MAX=",I5," MIN=",I5," FMAX=",
0072      *F9.2," FMIN=",F9.2/
0073      *" ANY CHANGES? (YE OR NO) _")
0074      READ(LUTTY,1010) I
0075      IF( I .EQ. 2HND) GO TO 50
0076      WRITE(LUTTY,1060)
0077      1060 FORMAT(" INPUT FMAX FMIN")
0078      READ(LUTTY,*) FMAX,FMIN
0079      GO TO 50
0080      C
0081      C----- COMPUTE VSCAL
0082      30 CALL SCALE(IHED,ICHAN,VSCAL)
0083      WRITE(LUTTY,1060)
0084      READ(LUTTY,*) FMAX,FMIN
0085      C
0086      C----- INPUT VERTICAL AND HORIZONTAL SIZE
0087      50 WRITE(LUTTY,1080)
0088      1080 FORMAT(" PLOT SIZE? (INCHES)"/" VERT HOPZ")
0089      READ(LUTTY,*) FVERT,FHORZ
0090      WRITE(LUTTY,1090)
0091      1090 FORMAT(" VERTICAL TICK INTERVAL? (UNITS) _")
0092      READ(LUTTY,*) VTICK
0093      WRITE(LUTTY,1100)
0094      1100 FORMAT(" HORIZONTAL TICK INTERVAL? (SECONDS) _")
0095      READ(LUTTY,*) HTICK
0096      C
0097      C----- INPUT TITLE AND SUBTITLE
0098      WRITE(LUTTY,1110)
0099      1110 FORMAT(" TITLE? (.LE. 50 CHAR) _")
0100      READ(LUTTY,1120) (ITITL(I),I=1,25)
0101      1120 FORMAT(25A2)
0102      WRITE(LUTTY,1130)
0103      1130 FORMAT(" SUBTITLE? (.LF. 50 CHAR) _")
0104      READ(LUTTY,1120) (JTITL(I),I=1,25)
0105      C
0106      C----- MORE THAN ONE COPY OF PLOT?
0107      WRITE(LUTTY,1140)
0108      1140 FORMAT(" MORE THAN ONE COPY OF THE PLOT? (YE OR NO) _")
0109      READ(LUTTY,1010) I
0110      TPARM=0

```

```

0111      TF(I .EQ. 2HYE) IPARM=-1
0112      C
0113      C----- FACTORS FOR CONVERTING COUNTS AND SECONDS TO STYL I
0114      VSTY=100.*FVERT*VSCAL/(FMAX-FMIN)
0115      HSTY=100.*FHORZ/(NPT*DT)
0116      C
0117      C----- CREATE VECTOR FILE
0118      CALL START(NFILE)
0119      C
0120      C----- PLOT BOX, TICK MARKS, AXIS LABELS, AND TITLES. UPPER
0121      C      LEFT HAND CORNER OF BOX LOCATED AT (IN0,100), I.F., ONE
0122      C      INCH IN FROM LEFT MARGIN.
0123      IN0=MIN1(30000.,32700.+FMAX*VSTY/VSCAL)
0124      CALL BOX(IN0,100,FVERT,FHORZ,FMAX,FMIN,VTICK,HTICK,VSCAL,
0125      *VSTY,HSTY,NPT,DT,ITITL,JTITL,IFILE)
0126      TX0=IN0-FMAX*VSTY/VSCAL
0127      C
0128      C----- PLOT THE DATA
0129      CALL DATA(TX0,100,DT,NPT,VSTY,HSTY,VSCAL,FMAX,FMIN,
0130      *TDCB,IBUF)
0131      C
0132      C----- CLOSE THE INPUT FILE
0133      CALL CLOSE(IDCR)
0134      C
0135      C----- CLOSE THE VECTOR FILE
0136      CALL STOP
0137      C
0138      C----- MERGE THE SORTED GROUP OF VECTORS
0139      CALL EXEC(9,MERGE,NFILE,NFILE(2),NFILE(3),-10,0)
0140      C
0141      C----- PLOT THE SORTED VECTORS
0142      CALL EXEC(9,TPLOT,NFILE,NFILE(2),NFILE(3),-10,IPARM)
0143      C
0144      C----- CHECK FOR ANOTHER FILE TO PLOT
0145      60 WRITE(LUTTY,1150)
0146      1150 FORMAT(" PLOT ANOTHER FILE? (YF OR NO) _")
0147      READ(LUTTY,1010) I
0148      IF(I .EQ. 2HYE) GO TO 10
0149      STOP
0150      END

```

FTN4 COMPILER: HP92060-16092 REV. 1913 (790206)

** NO WARNINGS ** NO ERRORS ** PROGRAM = 01352 COMMON = 00662

```
0151      SUBROUTINE CHANL(IFILE,LUTTY,ICHAN)
0152 C
0153 C----- DETERMINES THE CHANNEL NUMBER FROM THE LAST CHARACTER
0154 C      IN THE FILE NAME. (X=1,Y=2,Z=3,F=4,F=5,ALL OTHERS=6)
0155      DIMENSION TFILE(3),ICHAR(6)
0156      DATA ICHAR/130B,131B,132B,105B,106B/
0157      ICHAR=IAND(IFILE(3),377B)
0158      DO 10 T=1,5
0159      IF(LCHAR .NE. ICHAR(T)) GO TO 10
0160      ICHAN=T
0161      RETURN
0162      10 CONTINUE
0163 C
0164 C----- UNABLE TO DO AUTOMATIC COMPONENT DETERMINATION
0165      WRITE(LUTTY,1000)
0166      1000 FORMAT(" UNABLE TO DETERMINE COMPONENT")
0167      20 WRITE(LUTTY,1010)
0168      1010 FORMAT(" PLEASE SPECIFY (1=X, 2=Y, 3=Z, 4=F, 5=F) _")
0169      READ(LUTTY,*) ICHAN
0170      IF(ICHAN .LT. 1 .OR. ICHAN .GT. 5) GO TO 20
0171      RETURN
0172      END
```

FTN4 COMPILER: HP92060-16092 REV. 1913 (790206)

** NO WARNINGS ** NO ERRORS ** PROGRAM = 00122 COMMON = 00000

```

0173      SUBROUTINE MINMX(IDCB,TBUF,NPT,MTN,MAX)
0174 C
0175 C----- SUBROUTINE TO FIND MINIMUM AND MAXIMUM VALUES IN A FILE
0176      DIMENSION IDCB(144),TBUF(128)
0177 C
0178 C----- READ FIRST DATA RECORD
0179      CALL READF(IDCB,TER,TBUF)
0180 C
0181 C----- SET INITIAL VALUES FOR MTN AND MAX
0182      MIN=TBUF(1)
0183      MAX=TBUF(1)
0184      IPT=0
0185 C
0186 C----- START SEARCH LOOP
0187      20 DO 10 I=1,128
0188          IPT=IPT+1
0189          IF(IRUF(I) .LT. MIN) MIN=IRUF(I)
0190          IF(IRUF(I) .GT. MAX) MAX=IRUF(I)
0191          IF(IPT .GE. NPT) GO TO 30
0192      10 CONTINUE
0193      CALL READF(IDCB,TER,TBUF)
0194      GO TO 20
0195 C
0196 C----- REPOSITION ON SECOND RECORD OF FILE
0197      30 CALL READF(IDCB,TER,TBUF,128,1,1)
0198      RETURN
0199      END

```

FTN4 COMPILER: HP92060-16092 REV. 1913 (790206)

** NO WARNINGS ** NO ERRORS ** PROGRAM = 00095 COMMON = 00000

```
0200      SUBROUTINE SCALE(IHED,ICHAN,VSCAL)
0201      C
0202      C----- DETERMINED SCALE FACTORS FOR CONVERTING FROM COUNTS TO UNITS
0203      DIMENSION IHED(128)
0204      IF(ICHAN .LT. 1 .OR. ICHAN .GT. 3) GO TO 10
0205      C
0206      C----- HX, HY, HZ
0207      VSCAL=IHED(ICHAN+53)/2048.
0208      C
0209      C----- TEST FOR OLD FILES WITH NO GAIN VALUE
0210      C      USE VALUE OF 1000 NANOTESLA/2048 COUNTS
0211      IF(VSCAL .EQ. 0.0) GO TO 20
0212      RETURN
0213      C
0214      C----- FX, FY
0215      10 IF(ICHAN .LT. 4 .OR. ICHAN .GT. 5) GO TO 20
0216      VSCAL=4882.813/IHED(ICHAN+53)/IHED(ICHAN+55)
0217      RETURN
0218      C
0219      C----- OTHER CHANNELS AND OLD UNCALIBRATED MAGNETICS
0220      20 VSCAL=0.4882813
0221      RETURN
0222      END
```

FTN4 COMPILER: HP92060-16092 REV. 1913 (790206)

** NO WARNINGS ** NO ERRORS ** PROGRAM = 00107 COMMON = 00000

```
0223      SUBROUTINE START(NFILE)
0224 C
0225 C----- CREAT VECTOR FILE
0226      COMMON IVEC(256),IVECS(256),NDCB(144),INVEC(4),NPTR,NRFC
0227      DIMENSION NSTZF(2),NFILE(3)
0228      DATA NSIZE/-1,256/
0229      CALL CREAT(NDCB,IER,NFILE,NSTZF,2,0,-10)
0230      IF(IER .GE. 0) GO TO 10
0231      WRITE(1,1000) NFILE,IER
0232 1000  FORMAT(" CREATTON ERRUR: NFILE=",3A2," IER=",15)
0233      STOP
0234 10  NPTR=0
0235      NRFC=1
0236      RETURN
0237      END
```

FTN4 COMPILER: HP92060-16092 REV. 1913 (790206)

** NO WARNINGS ** NO ERRORS ** PROGRAM = 00068 COMMON = 00662

```

0238      SUBROUTINE BOX(IX,IY,FX,FY,FMAX,FMIN,VTICK,HTICK,
0239      *VSCAL,VSTY,HSTY,NPT,DT,ITITL,JTITL,IFILE)
0240      C
0241      C----- PLOT BOX, AXIS TICKS, AXIS LABELS, AND TITLES
0242      COMMON IVEC(256),IVECS(256),NDCB(144),INVEC(4),NPTR,NRFC
0243      DIMENSION ITITL(25),JTITL(25),IFILE(3),LABFL(3),TASCT(6)
0244      DATA LABFL/2HF1,2HLE,2H: /
0245      C
0246      C----- CONVERT INCHS TO STYLT
0247      IFX=100*FX
0248      IFY=100*FY
0249      C
0250      C----- LEFT SIDE
0251      INVEC(1)=IX
0252      INVEC(3)=IX-IFX
0253      INVEC(2)=IY
0254      INVEC(4)=IY
0255      CALL INSV(INVEC)
0256      C
0257      C----- LOWER SIDE
0258      INVEC(1)=INVEC(3)
0259      INVEC(2)=IY+IFY
0260      CALL INSV(INVEC)
0261      C
0262      C----- RIGHT SIDE
0263      INVEC(3)=IX
0264      INVEC(4)=INVEC(2)
0265      CALL INSV(INVEC)
0266      C
0267      C----- UPPER SIDE
0268      INVEC(1)=IX
0269      INVEC(2)=IY
0270      CALL INSV(INVEC)
0271      C
0272      C----- VERTICAL AXIS TICKS
0273      C----- LOCATE ZERO LEVEL (STYLT)
0274      FL=FMAX*VSTY/VSCAL
0275      TX0=IX-FL
0276      C
0277      C----- LOCATE MINIMUM LEVEL (STYLT)
0278      FL=FMIN*VSTY/VSCAL
0279      TXMN=IX0+FL
0280      N=FMIN/VTICK
0281      N=N-1
0282      F=N*VTICK
0283      DXJ=VTICK*VSTY/VSCAL
0284      XJ=IX0+N*DXJ
0285      IFLAG=0
0286      C
0287      C----- BEGIN VERTICAL TICK LOOP
0288      10 IF(F .LT. FMIN) GO TO 20
0289      IF(IFLAG .EQ. 1) GO TO 30
0290      IFLAG=1
0291      FL=F
0292      JXL=XJ

```

```

0293     30 IF(F .GT. FMAX) GO TO 40
0294 C
0295 C----- PLOT VERTICAL AXYS TICKS
0296 C     LEFT SIDE TICKS
0297     INVEC(1)=XJ
0298     INVEC(3)=XJ
0299     INVEC(2)=IY
0300     INVEC(4)=IY+15
0301     CALL INSV(INVEC)
0302 C
0303 C----- RIGHT SIDE TICKS
0304     INVEC(2)=INVEC(2)+IFY
0305     INVEC(4)=INVEC(2)-15
0306     CALL INSV(INVEC)
0307     20 XJ=XJ+DXJ
0308     F=F+VTICK
0309     GO TO 10
0310 C
0311 C----- LABEL UPPER LIMIT TICK MARK
0312     40 F=F-VTICK
0313     XJ=XJ-DXJ
0314     JX=XJ
0315     CALL CODE
0316     WRITE(IASCI,1000) F
0317     1000 FORMAT(F7.1)
0318     CALL CHAR(JX+7,IY-98,IASCI,7)
0319 C
0320 C----- LABEL LOWER LIMIT TICK MARK
0321     CALL CODE
0322     WRITE(IASCI,1000) FL
0323     CALL CHAR(JXL+7,IY-98,IASCI,7)
0324 C
0325 C----- CHECK FOR LABELING OF ZERO POINT
0326     IF(IX0 .GT. JXL .AND. IX0 .LT. IX) CALL CHAR(IX0+7,IY-21,1H0,1)
0327 C
0328 C----- HORIZONTAL AXIS TICKS
0329 C     LOCATE ZERO
0330     TX0=TX-15
0331     TXMN=IX-IFX
0332     TXMX=IXMN+15
0333     TXL=TXMN-24
0334     DYI=HTICK*HSTY
0335     YJ=IY-DYI
0336     N=NPT*(DT/HTICK)+1
0337     TICK=-HTICK
0338 C
0339 C----- BEGIN HORIZONTAL TICK LOOP
0340     DO 50 T=1,N
0341     YJ=YJ+DYI
0342     TICK=TICK+HTICK
0343 C
0344 C----- UPPER SIDE TICKS
0345     INVEC(1)=IX
0346     INVEC(3)=IX0
0347     INVEC(2)=YJ

```

```
0348      TNVEC(4)=YJ
0349      CALL INSV(TNVEC)
0350 C
0351 C----- LOWER SIDE TICKS
0352      TNVEC(1)=IXMX
0353      TNVEC(3)=IXMN
0354      CALL INSV(TNVEC)
0355 C
0356 C----- LABEL TICK MARKS
0357      JY=YJ
0358      CALL CODE
0359      WRITE(TASCT,1010) TICK
0360      1010 FORMAT(F6.0)
0361      50 CALL CHAR(TXL,JY-49,TASCT,6)
0362 C
0363 C----- TITLE AND SUBTITLE
0364      CALL CHAR(TX+42,JY,ITITL,50)
0365      CALL CHAR(IX+21,TY,JTITL,50)
0366 C
0367 C----- LABEL FILE NAME
0368      CALL CHAR(IX+63,TY,LABEL(1),6)
0369      CALL CHAR(IX+63,TY+84,FTITL,6)
0370      RETURN
0371      END
```

FTN4 COMPILER: HP92060-16092 REV. 1913 (790206)

** NO WARNINGS ** NO ERRORS ** PROGRAM = 00586 COMMON = 00662

```

0372     SUBROUTINE DATA(TX0,IY0,DT,NPT,VSTY,HSTY,VSCAL,FMAX,FMTN,
0373     *TDCB,IBUF)
0374     C
0375     C----- SUBROUTINE TO PLOT DATA
0376     COMMON IVEC(256),IVECS(256),MDCB(144),INVEC(4),NPTR,MREC
0377     DIMENSION TDCB(1),TBUF(1)
0378     C
0379     C----- COMPUTE LIMITS IN STYLT
0380     C     TX0 CORRESPONDS TO ZFR0
0381     T=FMAX*VSTY/VSCAL
0382     IFMX=IX0+T
0383     T=FMTN*VSTY/VSCAL
0384     IFMN=IX0+T
0385     C
0386     C----- COMPUTE HORIZONTAL INCREMENT
0387     DYJ=DT*HSTY
0388     C
0389     C----- INITIALIZE HORIZONTAL POINTER
0390     YJ=IY0
0391     C
0392     C----- READ FIRST RECORD
0393     CALL READP(IDCB,TER,TBUF)
0394     KPT=VSTY*(TBUF(1)-2048)+TX0
0395     C
0396     C----- CHECK LIMITS
0397     IF(KPT .GT. IFMX) KPT=IFMX
0398     IF(KPT .LT. IFMN) KPT=IFMN
0399     INVEC(3)=KPT
0400     INVEC(4)=YJ
0401     N=1
0402     IPT=2
0403     C
0404     C----- LOAD NEXT POINT
0405     10 KPT=VSTY*(TBUF(IPT)-2048)+IX0
0406     IF(KPT .GT. IFMX) KPT=IFMX
0407     IF(KPT .LT. IFMN) KPT=IFMN
0408     INVEC(1)=KPT
0409     YJ=YJ+DYJ
0410     INVEC(2)=YJ
0411     CALL INSV(INVEC)
0412     N=N+1
0413     C
0414     C----- CHECK FOR ENOUGH POINTS
0415     IF(N .GE. NPT) RETURN
0416     C
0417     C----- SHUFFLE VECTORS
0418     INVEC(3)=INVEC(1)
0419     INVEC(4)=INVEC(2)
0420     C
0421     C----- CHECK FOR EMPTY INPUT BUFFER
0422     IF(IPT .GE. 128) GO TO 20
0423     IPT=IPT+1
0424     GO TO 10
0425     C
0426     C----- READ ANOTHER RECORD

```

```
0427      20 CALL READF(INDCR,IER,TBUF)
0428          IPT=1
0429          GU IO 10
0430          END
```

FTN4 COMPILER: HP92060-16092 REV. 1913 (790206)

** NO WARNINGS ** NO ERRORS ** PROGRAM = 00222 COMMON = 00662

```
0431      SUBROUTINE STOP
0432      COMMON IVEC(256),IVECS(256),NDCB(144),INVEC(4),NPTR,NRFC
0433      C
0434      C----- PUT EOF MARK ON VECTOR FILE
0435      DO 10 I=1,4
0436      10 INVEC(I)=0
0437      DO 20 I=NPTR,253,4
0438      20 CALL INSV(INVEC)
0439      C
0440      C----- CLOSE VECTOR FILE RELEASING UNUSED DISC AREA
0441      CALL LOCF(NDCB,IFR,I,I,1,KSEC)
0442      T=KSEC/2-2*(NRFC-1)
0443      CALL CLOSE(NDCB,TER,T)
0444      RETURN
0445      END
```

FTN4 COMPILER: HP92060-16092 REV. 1913 (790206)

** NO WARNINGS ** NO ERRORS ** PROGRAM = 00071 COMMON = 00062

```
0446      SUBROUTINE CHAR(IX,IY,TTEXT,LCHAR)
0447      COMMON IVEC(256),IVECS(256),NDCB(144),INVEC(4),NPTR,NRFC
0448      DIMENSION TTEXT(1)
0449      N=1
0450      M=1
0451      INVEC(1)=IX
0452      INVEC(2)=IY
0453      INVEC(3)=32764
0454      C
0455      C----- LEFT BYTE
0456      10 INVEC(4)=IAND(TTEXT(M),77400B)/256+1000B
0457      CALL INSV(INVEC)
0458      IF(N .GE. LCHAR) RETURN
0459      C
0460      C----- HORIZONTAL SPACE
0461      N=N+1
0462      INVEC(2)=INVEC(2)+14
0463      C
0464      C----- RIGHT BYTE
0465      INVEC(4)=IAND(TTEXT(M),377B)+1000B
0466      CALL INSV(INVEC)
0467      IF(N .GE. LCHAR) RETURN
0468      M=M+1
0469      C
0470      C----- HORIZONTAL SPACE
0471      N=N+1
0472      INVEC(2)=INVEC(2)+14
0473      GO TO 10
0474      END
```

FTN4 COMPILER: HP92060-16092 REV. 1913 (790206)

** NO WARNINGS ** NO ERRORS ** PROGRAM = 00114 COMMON = 00662

```

0475      SUBROUTINE INSV(JNVEC)
0476      COMMON IVEC(256),IVECS(256),NDCB(144),TNVEC(4),NPTR,NREC
0477      DIMENSION VEC(128),VFCS(128)
0478      DIMENSION JNVEC(4),IC(64),LP(10)
0479      EQUIVALENCE (VEC,IVEC),(VECS,IVECS)
0480      C
0481      C----- CHECK FOR ORDER OF FIRST COORDINATES
0482      II=0
0483      C
0484      C----- CHECK FOR CHARACTER
0485      IF(JNVEC(3) .EQ. 32764) GO TO 10
0486      IF(JNVEC(1) .LT. JNVEC(3)) II=2
0487      C----- INSERT VECTOR
0488      10 DO 20 I=1,2
0489      IVEC(NPTR+I)=JNVEC(I+II)
0490      20 IVEC(NPTR+I+2)=JNVEC(I-II+2)
0491      NPTR=NPTR+4
0492      IF(NPTR .LE. 253) RETURN
0493      NPTR=0
0494      C
0495      C----- SORT VECTORS AND WRITE ON DISC
0496      CALL SORT(IC,VFC,VFCS,64,LP,10)
0497      CALL WRITE(NDCB,IER,IVFCS,0,NREC)
0498      IF(IER .GE.0) GO TO 30
0499      WRITE(1,1000) IER
0500      1000 FORMAT(" INSV: WRITE ERROR #",I3)
0501      PAUSE 30
0502      C
0503      C----- INCREMENT RECORD NUMBER
0504      30 NREC=NREC+1
0505      RETURN
0506      END

```

FIN4 COMPILER: HP92060-16092 REV. 1913 (790206)

** NO WARNINGS ** NO ERRORS ** PROGRAM = 00215 COMMON = 00062

```

0507      SUBROUTINE SORT(TA,A,AS,N,PUSH,LPUSH)
0508      DIMENSION A(1),IA(1),AS(1)
0509      INTEGER PUSH(1),U,U1
0510      C
0511      TF (N-1) 112,112,90
0512      99      U=1
0513      DO 100 L=1,N
0514      TA(L)=U
0515      100     U=U+4
0516      TF (N-1) 109,109,101
0517      101     J=LPUSH-2
0518      M=0
0519      L1=1
0520      U1=N
0521      102     TF (U1-L1) 107,107,103
0522      103     K=KSORT(TA,A,L1,U1,L,U)
0523      TF (K) 107,107,104
0524      104     IF (M-J) 106,106,105
0525      105     STOP 6
0526      106     M=M+2
0527      PUSH(M-1)=L
0528      PUSH(M)=U
0529      GO TO 102
0530      107     TF (M) 109,109,108
0531      108     L1=PUSH(M-1)
0532      U1=PUSH(M)
0533      M=M-2
0534      GO TO 102
0535      109     L=1
0536      DO 111 J=1,N
0537      U=(IA(J)+1)/2
0538      AS(L)=A(U)
0539      AS(L+1)=A(U+1)
0540      111     L=L+2
0541      112     RETURN
0542      END

```

FTN4 COMPILER: HP92060-16092 REV. 1913 (790206)

** NO WARNINGS ** NO ERRORS ** PROGRAM = 00187 COMMON = 00000

```

0543      FUNCTION KSORT(A,FA,L1,U1,L,U)
0544      INTEGER A(1),U1,U,T,X,P,Q,FA(1)
0545      C
0546      TF (U1-L1-1) 100,102,104
0547      100  KSORT=0
0548      101  CONTINUE
0549      RETURN
0550      102  TF (FA(A(L1))-FA(A(U1))) 103,100,100
0551      103  X=A(L1)
0552          A(L1)=A(U1)
0553          A(U1)=X
0554          GO TO 100
0555      104  KSORT=1
0556          P=(L1+U1)/2
0557          T=A(P)
0558          A(P)=A(L1)
0559          Q=U1
0560          K=L1
0561      106  K=K+1
0562          TF (K-Q) 107,107,113
0563      107  TF (FA(A(K))-FA(T)) 108,106,106
0564      108  TF (Q-K) 113,109,109
0565      100  TF (FA(A(Q))-FA(T)) 110,110,111
0566      110  Q=Q-1
0567          GO TO 108
0568      111  X=A(K)
0569          A(K)=A(Q)
0570          A(Q)=X
0571          Q=Q-1
0572          GO TO 106
0573      113  A(L1)=A(Q)
0574          A(Q)=T
0575          TF ((Q+Q)-(L1+U1)) 116,116,115
0576      115  L=L1
0577          U=Q-1
0578          L1=Q+1
0579          GO TO 101
0580      116  L=Q+1
0581          U=U1
0582          U1=Q-1
0583          GO TO 101
0584      END

```

FTN4 COMPILER: HP92060-16092 REV. 1913 (790206)

** NO WARNINGS ** NO ERRORS ** PROGRAM = 00230 COMMON = 00000

PAGE 0018 FIN. 9:47 AM MON., 9 MAR., 1981

0585 FND\$

```

0001 FTN4,L
0002 PROGRAM MERGE,3,80
0003 C
0004 C----- CHECKED 18 AUGUST 1976
0005 DIMENSION IDCBT(272),IDCRU(272),DO(128),AIN(512),NAME(6),
0006 1 IN(1024),JA(4),JAS(4),TAS(4),IA(4),NA(4),NAL(4),KDAT(5)
0007 DIMENSION JAL(4)
0008 EQUIVALENCE (IN(1),ATN(1)),(TA(1),TA1),(TA(2),TA2),(TA(3),TA3),
0009 1 (IA(4),IA4)
0010 EQUIVALENCE (KDAT(5),IDFLG)
0011 DATA JAS,IAS/1,129,257,385,1,257,513,769/
0012 DATA JAL/127,255,383,511/
0013 DATA IDFGT/77777R/
0014 DATA NRUF,NAME/4,3*0,2HMF,2HRG,2HEP/
0015 C
0016 CALL RMPAR(KDAT)
0017 DO 3 I=1,3
0018 3 NAME(I)=KDAT(I)
0019 CALL OPEN(IDCBT,TER,NAME,0,0,KDAT(4),272)
0020 IF (TER) 4,5
0021 4 STOP 10
0022 5 CALL LOCF(IDCBT,TER,I,T,T,NREC)
0023 IN(1)=NREC/2
0024 NREC=NREC/4
0025 IF (NREC-4) 1000,6
0026 6 TN(2)=256
0027 6661 CALL PURGE(IDCRU,IFR,NAME(4),0,KDAT(4))
0028 CALL CREAT(IDCRU,IFR,NAME(4),IN,2,0,KDAT(4),272)
0029 IF (IFR) 7,8
0030 7 IF (KDAT(4)) 771,777,771
0031 771 KDAT(4)=0
0032 GO TO 6661
0033 777 WRITE(1,9971) IER,IN(1)
0034 9971 FORMAT(" FMGR:",T5," NO. BLOCKS:",I6)
0035 STOP 11
0036 8 ICY1=1
0037 ICY2=4
0038 IPHI=1
0039 GO TO 60
0040 C
0041 C NFST PHASE POINT, BUMP RECORDS/PHASE
0042 50 IPHI=1PHI*4
0043 C
0044 C IF IPHI GREATER THAN OR EQUAL TO # RECORDS
0045 C THEN DONE..
0046 IF (IPHI-NREC) 55,300
0047 55 CALL CLOSE(IDCRI)
0048 CALL CLOSE(IDCRU)
0049 I=ICY2
0050 ICY2=ICY1
0051 ICY1=I
0052 C
0053 C STARTING ENTRY AT 105
0054 CALL OPEN(IDCBT,TER,NAME(ICY2),0,0,KDAT(4),272)
0055 CALL OPEN(IDCBT,TER,NAME(ICY1),0,0,KDAT(4),272)

```

```

0056 60     NA(1)=1
0057       GO TO 105
0058 100     NA(1)=NAL(NBUF)+1
0059       IF (NA(1)-NREC) 105,105,50
0060 105     TA1=1
0061       DO 110 I=2,NBUF
0062         NA(I)=NA(I-1)+IPHI
0063         IF (NA(I)-NREC) 108,108,109
0064 108     TA(I)=IAS(T)
0065         NAL(T-1)=NA(T)-1
0066         GO TO 110
0067 109     NAL(T-1)=NREC
0068         NA(I)=NREC
0069         TA(I)=-1
0070 110     CONTINUE
0071         NAL(NBUF)=MIN0(NAL(NBUF-1)+IPHI,NREC)
0072 C
0073 C GET FIRST RECORD OF EACH BUFFER
0074       DO 120 I=1,NBUF
0075         IF (JA(I)) 122,115
0076 115     CALL READF(IDCPI,IFR,IN(TA(I)),256,L,NA(T))
0077 120     JA(I)=JAS(T)
0078 122     CONTINUE
0079         TU=1
0080 C
0081 C THIS SECTION SCANS FOR INITIAL NON-EMPTY
0082 C INPUT BUFFER
0083 C NOTE.. "DO" LOOPING COULD BE USED, BUT IN THE INTERESTS
0084 C OF EFFICIENCY.....
0085 C
0086 200     IF (TA1) 202,201
0087 201     LWIN=IA1
0088         LWINF=1
0089         GO TO 220
0090 202     IF (TA2) 204,203
0091 203     LWIN=IA2
0092         LWINF=2
0093         GO TO 224
0094 204     IF (TA3) 206,205
0095 205     LWIN=IA3
0096         LWINF=3
0097         GO TO 228
0098 206     IF (IA4) 100,230
0099 C
0100 C WHEN WE GET TO THIS POINT ALL INPUTS ARE EMPTY
0101 C ALSO, BY DEFAULT OUTPUT ALSO SPILLED.
0102 C
0103 C THIS SECTION DETERMINES WINNER AMONG
0104 C REMAINING NON-EMPTY BUFFERS
0105 220     IF (IA2) 224,221
0106 221     IF (IN(LWIN)-IN(TA2)) 222,224
0107 222     LWIN=IA2
0108         LWINF=2
0109 224     IF (IA3) 228,225
0110 225     IF (IN(LWIN)-IN(TA3)) 226,228

```

```

0111 226 LWTN=IA3
0112     LWINF=3
0113 228 IF (IA4) 240,229
0114 229 IF (IN(LWIN)-IN(IA4)) 230,240
0115 230 LWINF=4
0116 C
0117 C WE NOW HAVE WINNER
0118 C PUT IN OUTPUT ARRAY AND WRITE IF FULL
0119 240 J=JA(LWINF)
0120     DU(ID)=ATN(I)
0121     DO (IU+1)=AIN(I+1)
0122     IF (JU-127) 245,242
0123 242 CALL WRITE(IDCBO,IFR,DO)
0124     IU=1
0125     GO TO 250
0126 245 IO=IO+2
0127 C
0128 C THIS SECTION UPDATES WINNER INPUT BUFFER POINTSEES
0129 C AND INPUT NEW BLOCK IF REQUIRED.
0130 250 IF (JA(LWINF)-JAL(LWTNF)) 270,252
0131 252 IF (NA(LWINF)-NAL(LWTNF)) 256,254
0132 254 TA(LWINF)=-1
0133     GO TO 200
0134 256 NA(LWINF)=NA(LWINF)+1
0135     CALL READF(IDCRI,IFR,IN(TAS(LWINF)),256,L,NA(LWINF))
0136     JA(LWINF)=JAS(LWINF)
0137     IA(LWINF)=IAS(LWINF)
0138     GO TO 200
0139 270 JA(LWINF)=JA(LWINF)+2
0140     TA(LWINF)=TA(LWINF)+4
0141     GO TO 200
0142 C
0143 C END OF SORT AFTER LAST MERGE SYSLOC
0144 300 IF (TCY1-1) 301,301,302
0145 301 CALL PURGE(IDCRI,IFR,NAME(1),0,KDAT(4))
0146     CALL NAME(TDCBO,TER,NAME(4),NAME(1),0,KDAT(4))
0147     GO TO 310
0148 302 CALL PURGE(IDCRI,IFR,NAME(4))
0149     CALL CLOSE(IDCRI)
0150 310 CONTINUE
0151 C
0152 C CHANGE OLDEND-FILE FLAGS TO REQUIRED
0153     CALL OPEN(TDCBT,TER,NAME,0,0,KDAT(4),272)
0154 1000 CONTINUE
0155     CALL READF(IDCRI,IFR,IN,256,L,NREC)
0156     DO 1010 I=1,256
0157     IF (IN(I)-IDFLG) 1010,1005,1010
0158 1005 IN(I)=IDFGT
0159 1010 CONTINUE
0160     CALL WRITE(IDCRI,IFR,IN,256,NREC)
0161     CALL CLOSE(IDCRI)
0162     END

```

PAGE 0004 MERGE 9:48 AM MON., 9 MAR., 1981

FTN4 COMPILER: HP92060-16092 REV. 1913 (790206)

** NO WARNINGS ** NO ERRORS ** PROGRAM = 02566 COMMON = 00000

PAGE 0005 FTN. 9:48 AM MON., 9 MAR., 1981

0163 ENDS

```

0001 FTN,L
0002 PROGRAM PLOT,3,80
0003 C
0004 C----- PROGRAM TO RASTERIZE AND SORT PLOTTED VECTORS
0005 C
0006 C WRITTEN BY D. V. FITTERMAN, DECEMBER 1980
0007 C MODIFIED 6 JANUARY 1980
0008 C
0009 C DIMENSION IPARM(5),IFILE(3),IDCB(144),IRBUF(7200)
0010 C EQUIVALENCE (IPARM(1),IFILE(1))
0011 C DATA LUTTY/1/,LUPRT/6/
0012 C
0013 C----- GET FILE NAME AND PARAMETERS
0014 C CALL RMPAR(IPARM)
0015 C
0016 C----- OPEN VECTOR FILE
0017 C 10 CALL OPEN(IDCB,IFR,IFILE,2,0,IPARM(4))
0018 C IF(IER .GE. 0) GO TO 20
0019 C WRITE(LUTTY,1000) IFILE,IER
0020 C 1000 FORMAT(" OPENING ERROR: FILE=",3A2," IFR=",15)
0021 C STOP
0022 C
0023 C----- RESET ERROR INDICATOR
0024 C 20 IOVF=0
0025 C
0026 C----- RASTERIZE AND PLOT
0027 C CALL VPAS(IOVF,IDCB,IRBUF,7200,LUPRT)
0028 C CALL CLOSE(IDCB)
0029 C IF(IOVF .GE. 0) GO TO 30
0030 C WRITE(LUTTY,1010) IOVF
0031 C 1010 FORMAT(" RASTERIZING ERROR: ",15)
0032 C STOP
0033 C 30 IF(IPARM(5) .GE. 0) GO TO 40
0034 C
0035 C----- REPLOT FILE?
0036 C WRITE(LUTTY,1020)
0037 C 1020 FORMAT(" REPLOT? (YE OR NO) _")
0038 C READ(LUTTY,1030) IOVF
0039 C 1030 FORMAT(A2)
0040 C IF(IOVF .EQ. 2HYF) GO TO 10
0041 C
0042 C----- PURGE FILE
0043 C 40 CALL PURGE(IDCB,IER,IFILE)
0044 C STOP
0045 C END

```

FTN4 COMPILER: HP92060-16092 REV. 1913 (790206)

** NO WARNINGS ** NO ERRORS ** PROGRAM = 07513 CUMBNW = 00000

PAGE 0002 FIN. 9:40 AM MON., 9 MAR., 1981

0046 FNDs

PAGE 0001

ASMB,R,L,T,C

0001
VRAS R 000005
.ENTR X 000001
READF X 000002
EXEC X 000003
ICVOF R 000000
TDCBN R 000001
RUFF R 000002
RFS17 R 000003
LU R 000004
70PB R 000034
VECT R 000056
VECT1 P 000072
NODEA R 000113
MEMCK R 000124
VECT2 R 000134
NEXTV R 000162
VECT3 R 000166
XY R 000207
VECT5 R 000213
DX R 000217
VT56C R 000227
VECT6 R 000232
DY R 000234
VECT4 R 000245
VECT7 R 000256
VECT8 R 000263
CHAR R 000266
SM90 P 000326
LARGE R 000331
TAR0 R 000342
LG90 P 000355
TAR90 R 000357
FILL R 000366
CCNT R 000377
QSHFT R 000421
HDLP R 000422
LSTB R 000433
RCK R 000435
EVWD R 000441
WHOLF R 000455
TORI R 000462
ROTLE R 000506
RUTRE R 000510
EX1 P 000511
FVEN R 000514
POLL R 000517
POLL1 P 000523
NEXTR R 000530
TCHAR R 000534
CGTO P 000543
Q1 R 000553
Q2 R 000571
Q3 R 000613
Q4 R 000617
Q25 R 000645

PAGE 0002
Q47 R 000652
EXP R 000664
Q5 R 000667
Q6 R 000710
Q7 R 000714
CHIN R 000742
CHIN3 R 000755
CHIN4 R 000757
DORC R 000771
CHIN5 R 000776
ROTL R 001021
ROTR R 001023
CHIN1 R 001026
NOOFF P 001043
CHIN6 P 001047
CHIN8 R 001057
CHIN7 R 001064
OUT P 001067
BUFFER R 001100
FIN R 001103
INPUT R 001113
OV R 001147
OV1 R 001150
IBUFA R 001152
IBUF P 001153
IVFFL R 001557
BRT P 001560
RASBF R 001561
IXCOO R 001562
IER R 001563
LEN R 001564
X1 P 001565
X2 P 001566
Y1 R 001567
Y2 R 001570
IDX P 001571
IDY P 001572
IYDIF R 001573
LCNT R 001574
CONWD R 001575
BTCNT R 001576
SAVEA R 001577
BFLWA R 001600
RQST P 001601
RADDP R 001602
LENGT R 001603
RUF1 P 001604
D2 R 002010
D3 R 002011
RASAD R 002012
POLPT R 002013
TBFPT R 002014
TCVFL R 002015
RELAD R 002016
TBL90 R 002017
TBL0 R 002020

PAGE 0003
LSLWD R 002021
COUNT P 002022
TEMP R 002023
COUT R 002024
ROTLW R 002025
ROTRW R 002026
CNWD2 R 002027
TBL R 002030
FSTWD R 002023
TRFL R 002031
T0 R 002032
T90 R 002372
** NO ERRORS PASS#1 **RTE ASHR 760924**

```

PAGE 0004 #01 ** VECTOR TO RASTER PROCESSOR
0001          ASMB,R,L,T,C
0003 00000          NAM VRAS,7
0004*
0005*          VERSION: R          DATE: 750919-2          WORK FILE: VRSRS
0006*
0007*          ERROR RETURNS:
0008*          TCVDF = -1          VECTOR BUFFER OVERFLOW.
0009*
0010*          = -3          FMGR DETECTED AN END-OF-FILE.
0011*
0012*          = ANY OTHER NEGATIVE NUMBER MEANS FMGR ERROR CODE.
0013*
0014*
0015*
0016          FNT VRAS
0017          FXT .ENTR,READF,EXFC
0018 00000 000000 TCVDF NUP          OVERFLOW INDICATOR
0019 00001 000000 IDCBM NUP          DATA CONTROL BLOCK.
0020 00002 000000 BUFF NUP          VECTOR BUFFER.
0021 00003 000000 RFS17 NUP         VECTOR BUFFER SIZE.
0022 00004 000000 LU NUP          LU # OF STATUS.
0023 00005 000000 VRAS NUP
0024 00006 016001X JSB .ENTR
0025 00007 000000P DEF TCVDF
0026 00010 062002R LDA BUFF
0027 00011 073561R STA PASBF          1ST WORD RASTER BUFFER
0028 00012 142003R ADA RFS17,I      ADD LENGTH.
0029 00013 042632R ADA =D-1
0030 00014 073600R STA RFLWA          POINT TO LAST WORD OF BUFFER.
0031 00015 066632R LDR =B177777      MARK TOP AS BOTTOM
0032 00016 177561R STR PASBF,I
0033 00017 076015P SIR TCVFL          SET RASTER PROCESS AS ACTIVE
0034 00020 002400 CLA
0035 00021 073601R STA RQST
0036 00022 073557P STA IVFFL          INPUT BUFFER EOF FLAG
0037 00023 002404 CLA,INA          SET RELATIVE RECORD # TO
0038 00024 072031P STA TRFL          FIRST RECORD.
0039 00025 016003X JSB EXEC          INITIALIZE STATUS
0040 00026 000031R DEF *+3
0041 00027 002011R DEF D3
0042 00030 100004R DEF LU,I
0043 00031 017113P JSB INPUT          DO INITIAL T/O
0044 00032 162014P LDA TBEPT,I          SET MAX X-VALVE
0045 00033 073562R STA TXCUD
0046* BEGIN PROCESSING
0047 00034 067602P ZOPB LDR BADDR          CLEAR THE OUTPUT RASTER BUFFER
0048 00035 062633P LDA =D-132
0049 00036 072022P STA COUNT          132 WORDS
0050 00037 002400 CLA
0051 00040 170001 STA 1,I
0052 00041 006004 INR
0053 00042 036022P ISZ COUNT
0054 00043 026040R JMP *-3
0055 00044 063562P LDA TXCUD          SET RASTER POSITION POINTER TO
0056 00045 042632P ADA =D-1          THE NEXT LINE
0057 00046 073562R STA TXCUD

```

```

PAGE 0005 #01 ** VECTOR TO RASTER PROCESSOR
0058 00047 063557R LDA TVFFL SUPTED VECTOR FILE ALL READ IN
0059 00050 002021 SSA, RSS
0060 00051 026056R JMP VECT1 IF NOT, TEST THEM AGAINST TXCUN
0061 00052 062015P LDA TCVFL RASTER PROCESS FILE EMPTY
0062 00053 002002 SZA
0063 00054 026517P JMP POLL IF NOT, PROCESS THE NEXT RASTER
0064 00055 027103P JMP FIN CLOSEOUT PLOTTER
0065 00056 162014P VECT1 LDA TBFPT, I END OF INPUT DATA?
0066 00057 022634P XOR =B77776
0067 00060 002002 SZA
0068 00061 026064P JMP *+3
0069 00062 017113P JSB INPUT INPUT NEW DATA, IF FOR ENCOUNTER
0070 00063 026056P JMP VECT1
0071 00064 042632P ADA =D-1 TEST FOR EOF IN INPUT DATA
0072 00065 002002 SZA
0073 00066 026072R JMP VECT11
0074 00067 003000 CMA
0075 00070 073557P STA TVFFL SET TVFFL FOR VECTOR FILE EMPTY
0076 00071 026517P JMP POLL
0077 00072 162014P VECT11 LDA TBFPT, T COMPARE CURRENT VECTOR AGAINST
0078 00073 003004 CMA, INA CURRENT LINE POSITION
0079 00074 043562R ADA TXCUN
0080 00075 002021 SSA, RSS
0081 00076 026517R JMP POLL
0082 00077 062014P LDA TBFPT ENTER A NEW VECTOR INTO THE
0083 00100 073565P STA X1 RASTER BUFFER
0084 00101 002004 TNA SETUP WORKING VALUES
0085 00102 073567P STA Y1
0086 00103 002004 INA
0087 00104 073566P STA X2
0088 00105 002004 INA
0089 00106 073570P STA Y2
0090 00107 163566P LDA X2, I CHECK FOR HORIZONTAL LINE
0091 00110 153565P CPA X1, I IF X1=X2
0092 00111 026366P JMP FILL ENTER THE LINE
0093 00112 067561R LDR RASBF OTHERWISE, FIND A 6 WORD SLOT IN
0094 00113 076012P NODEA STR RASAD THE PROCESS BUFFER
0095 00114 160001 LDA 1, T
0096 00115 002003 SZA, PSS IF ZERO, THIS IS A RELEASED
0097 00116 026134P JMP VECT2 BLOCK SO USE IT
0098 00117 022632P XOR =B177777 TEST FOR BOTTOM OF BUFFER
0099 00120 002003 SZA, RSS IF IT IS TEST FOR LWAM
0100 00121 026124P JMP MEMCK
0101 00122 046635R ADR =D6 INCREMENT THE RASTER BUFFER
0102 00123 026113R JMP NODEA CONTINUE SEARCH
0103 00124 046635R MEMCK ADR =D6
0104 00125 074000 STR 0 TEST FOR END OF BUFFER AREA
0105 00126 007004 CMB, INR
0106 00127 047600P ADR RFLWA
0107 00130 006020 SSR
0108 00131 027147P JMP OV OVERFLOW, EXIT
0109 00132 066632R LDR =B177777 MARK NEW RASTER BOTTOM
0110 00133 174000 STR 0, T
0111 00134 163566P VECT2 LDA X2, I TEST FOR CHARACTER
0112 00135 052636R CPA =B77774
0113 00136 026266P JMP CHAR

```

```

PAGE 0006 #01 ** VECTOR TO RASTER PROCESSOR
0114 00137 003004 CMA,TNA
0115 00140 143565R ADA X1,I X1-X2
0116 00141 066012R LDR PASAD
0117 00142 046637R ADR =D5
0118 00143 170001 STA 1,T WORD 6=X1-X2
0119 00144 073571R STA IDY ALSO IDY
0120 00145 046640R ADR =D-4 WORD 2=Y1
0121 00146 163567R LDA Y1,I
0122 00147 170001 STA 1,T
0123 00150 003004 CMA,TNA IYDIF=Y2-Y1
0124 00151 143570R ADA Y2,I
0125 00152 073573R STA IYDIF
0126 00153 002002 SZA TEST FOR VERTICAL LINE
0127 00154 026166R JMP VECT3
0128 00155 002004 TNA
0129 00156 172012R STA PASAD,T
0130 00157 006004 TNR
0131 00160 063571R LDA IDX WORD 3=X1-X2 (COUNTER)
0132 00161 170001 STA 1,T
0133 00162 062014R NEXIV LDA IBFPT INCREMENT INPUT BUFFER TO NEXT
0134 00163 042641R ADR =D4 VECTOR
0135 00164 072014R STA IBFPT
0136 00165 026056R JMP VECT AND SEE IF IT IS READY
0137 00166 002021 VECT3 SSA,RSS
0138 00167 026171R JMP *+2 TAKE ARS(Y2-Y1)
0139 00170 003004 CMA,TNA TAKE COMPLEMENT
0140 00171 073572R STA IDY
0141 00172 046642R ADR =D3
0142 00173 170001 STA 1,T WORD 5=IDY
0143 00174 063573R LDA IYDIF
0144 00175 002020 SSA
0145 00176 026245R JMP VECT4
0146 00177 063571R LDA IDX QUADRANT IDENTIFICATION
0147 00200 003004 CMA,TNA
0148 00201 043572R ADA IDY IDY-IDX
0149 00202 066012R LDR PASAD WORD 1 ADDRESS TO CONTAIN
0150 00203 002002 SZA QUADRANT
0151 00204 026213R JMP VECT5
0152 00205 062635R LDA =D6 WORD 1=D6 QUADRANT 6
0153 00206 170001 STA 1,T
0154 00207 046643R XY ADR =D2
0155 00210 063572R LDA IDY WORD 3=IDY
0156 00211 170001 STA 1,T
0157 00212 026162R JMP NEXIV
0158 00213 002020 VECT5 SSA
0159 00214 026232R JMP VECT6 QUAD 5
0160 00215 062644R LDA =D7 QUAD 7
0161 00216 170001 STA 1,T
0162 00217 046643R DX ADR =D2 WORD 3=IDY
0163 00220 063572R LDA IDY
0164 00221 170001 STA 1,T
0165 00222 003004 CMA,TNA WORD 4=2*IDX-IDY
0166 00223 073572R STA IDY
0167 00224 063571R LDA IDX
0168 00225 001000 ALS 2*IDX
0169 00226 043572R ADA IDY -IDY

```

```

PAGE 0007 #01 ** VECTOR TO RASTER PROCESSOR
0170 00227 006004 V156C TNR (R)=A(WORD#4)
0171 00230 170001 STA 1,T
0172 00231 026162R JMP NEXTV
0173 00232 062637R VECT6 LDA =D5 QUADRANT 5
0174 00233 170001 STA 1,T WORD 1=5
0175 00234 046643R DY ADR =D2 WORD 3=1DX
0176 00235 063571R LDA 1DX
0177 00236 170001 STA 1,T
0178 00237 003004 CMA,INA WORD 4=2*IDY-1DX
0179 00240 073571R STA 1DX -1DX
0180 00241 063572R LDA 1DY
0181 00242 001000 ALS 2*1DY
0182 00243 043571R ADA 1DX
0183 00244 026227R JMP V156C
0184 00245 066012R VECT4 LDB PASAD (R)=A(WORD#1)
0185 00246 063571R LDA 1DX
0186 00247 003004 CMA,INA
0187 00250 043572R ADA 1DY 1DY-1DX
0188 00251 002002 SZA 1DY-1DX=0?
0189 00252 026256R JMP VECT7
0190 00253 062642R LDA =D3 YES, QUADRANT 3
0191 00254 170001 STA 1,T
0192 00255 026207R JMP XY
0193 00256 002020 VECT7 SSA 1DY-1DX>0 ?
0194 00257 026263R JMP VECT8 NO, QUADRANT 2
0195 00260 062641R LDA =D4 YES, QUADRANT 4
0196 00261 170001 STA 1,T
0197 00262 026217R JMP DX
0198 00263 062643R VECT8 LDA =D2 QUADRANT 2
0199 00264 170001 STA 1,T
0200 00265 026234R JMP DY
0201* PROCESS A CHARACTER ENTRY INTO THE RASTER PROCESS BUFFER
0202 00266 066012R CHAR LDB PASAD
0203 00267 062645R LDA =D8
0204 00270 170001 STA 1,T WORD 1=8 CHARACTER
0205 00271 006004 TNR
0206 00272 163567R LDA Y1,I
0207 00273 170001 STA 1,T WORD 2= Y
0208 00274 163570R LDA Y2,I
0209 00275 012646R AND =B1 LEFT OR RIGHT BYTE OF CHARACTER
0210 00276 046642R ADR =D3 0=LEFT
0211 00277 170001 STA 1,T 1=RIGHT
0212 00300 163570R LDA Y2,I
0213 00301 012647R AND =B76 GET RELATIVE ADDRESS 1NDX
0214 00302 001100 ARS
0215 00303 072016R STA RELAD SAVE FOR LATER USE
0216 00304 163570R LDA Y2,I GET SIZE AND ORIENTATION
0217 00305 012650R AND =B1400
0218 00306 001700 ALF
0219 00307 001222 RAL,PAL
0220 00310 072023R STA TEMP
0221 00311 006004 TNR
0222 00312 002020 SSA LARGE OR SMALL ?
0223 00313 026331R JMP LARGE
0224 00314 002400 CLA WORD 6=0 SMALL
0225 00315 170001 STA 1,T

```

```

PAGE 0008 #01 ** VECTOR TO RASTER PROCESSOR
0226 00316 046651R   ADR =D-3       SET UP ORIENTATION AND COUNT
0227 00317 062023R   LDA TEMP
0228 00320 001200    RAL
0229 00321 002020    SSA
0230 00322 026326R   JMP SM90
0231 00323 062644R   LDA =D7        0 DEGREE ORIENTATION
0232 00324 170001    STA 1,T        WORD 3=7 COUNT WORD
0233 00325 026342R   JMP TAB0       DETERMINE CHARACTER ADDRESS
0234 00326 062652R   SM90 LDA =D-5   90 DEGREE ORIENTATION
0235 00327 170001    STA 1,T        WORD 3=-5 COUNT WORD
0236 00330 026357R   JMP TAB90      DETERMINE CHARACTER ADDRESS
0237 00331 002404    LARGE CLA,INA
0238 00332 170001    STA 1,T        WORD 6=1 LARGE
0239 00333 046651R   ADR =D-3       ORIENTATION
0240 00334 062023R   LDA TEMP
0241 00335 001200    RAL
0242 00336 002020    SSA
0243 00337 026355R   JMP LG90
0244 00340 062653R   LDA =D14       0 DEGREES, COUNT=14
0245 00341 170001    STA 1,T
0246 00342 006004    TAB0 TNR        CHARACTER WORD ADDRESS IN
0247 00343 062016R   LDA RELAD      WORD 4
0248 00344 001000    ALS           7*RELAD+A(0 DEG CHAR TAB)
0249 00345 042016R   ADA RELAD
0250 00346 072023R   STA TEMP
0251 00347 062016R   LDA RELAD
0252 00350 001020    ALS,ALS
0253 00351 042023R   ADA TEMP
0254 00352 042020R   ADA TBL0
0255 00353 170001    STA 1,T
0256 00354 026162R   JMP NEXTV
0257 00355 062654R   LG90 LDA =D-10  SET LARGE COUNT 90 DEGREES
0258 00356 170001    STA 1,T
0259 00357 006004    TAB90 TNR       CHARACTER WORD ADDRESS
0260 00360 062016R   LDA RELAD      5*RELAD+A(90 DEGREE CHARACTER
0261 00361 001020    ALS,ALS        TABLE)
0262 00362 042016R   ADA RELAD
0263 00363 042017R   ADA TBL90
0264 00364 170001    STA 1,T
0265 00365 026162R   JMP NEXTV
0266* PLACE A HORIZONTAL LINE IN THE OUTPUT BUFFER FOR THE
0267 00366 163567R   FILL LDA Y1,I   CURRENT PASTER
0268 00367 167570R   LDR Y2,I
0269 00370 007004    CMB,TNR
0270 00371 040001    ADA J
0271 00372 002020    SSA           Y2>Y1?
0272 00373 026377R   JMP CCNT      YES
0273 00374 167570R   LDR Y2,I     NO,EXCHANGE
0274 00375 177567R   STR Y1,I
0275 00376 003004    CMA,INA
0276 00377 042632R   CCNT ADA =D-1   INSURE 1 POINT IS PLOTTED
0277 00400 072022R   STA COUNT    COMPUTE FIRST BUFFER WORD WHERE
0278 00401 163567R   LDA Y1,I     A POINT NEED TO BE
0279 00402 006400    CLR          SAVE LOW ORDER 4 BITS
0280 00403 101104    RRR 4
0281 00404 043602R   ADA BADDP    ADD FIRST WORD OF BUFFER FOR

```

```

PAGE 0009 #01 ** VECTOR TO RASTER PROCESSOR
0282 00405 072023P STA FSTWD INITIAL WORD
0283 00406 002400 CLA GET BIT POSITION OF 1ST OFFSET
0284 00407 100104 PRL 4
0285 00410 032021P TUR LSLWD TO THAT BIT
0286 00411 072421P STA QSHFT SAVE SHIFT CODE
0287 00412 012655R AND =B17
0288 00413 000000 NOP
0289 00414 002003 SZA,RSS
0290 00415 026441P JMP EVWD
0291 00416 042656P ADA =D-16
0292 00417 073576P STA RTCNT SAVE FIRST WORD WORD BIT COUNT
0293 00420 162023P LDA FSTWD,T
0294 00421 000000 QSHFT NOP SHIFT OFFSET
0295 00422 032657R HDLP TUR =B100000 SET THE BIT
0296 00423 100041 LSL 1
0297 00424 036022P ISZ COUNT INCREMENT TOTAL COUNT
0298 00425 026435P JMP BCK IF LAST BIT, SHIFT OUT UNUSED
0299 00426 037576R ISZ RTCNT BITS
0300 00427 026431P JMP *+2
0301 00430 026433P JMP LSTB
0302 00431 100041 LSL 1
0303 00432 026426P JMP *-4
0304 00433 176023P LSTB STR FSTWD,I SAVE THE LAST WORD AND RETURN
0305 00434 026162R JMP NEXTV FOR NEXT VECTOR IF ANY
0306 00435 037576P BCK ISZ RTCNT TEST FOR LAST BIT IN WORD
0307 00436 026422P JMP HDLP
0308 00437 176023P STR FSTWD,I IF SO SAVE WORD
0309 00440 036023R ISZ FSTWD
0310 00441 062022P EVWD LDA COUNT TEST FOR 16 BITS LEFT
0311 00442 002003 SZA,RSS
0312 00443 026162R JMP NEXTV OR IF COMPLETED
0313 00444 042660P ADA =D16
0314 00445 002020 SSA
0315 00446 026455R JMP WHOLE
0316 00447 002003 SZA,RSS IF LESS THAN 16 BITS DO HEAD
0317 00450 026455R JMP WHOLE LOOPS
0318 00451 162023P LDA FSTWD,I SET UP FOR LAST WORD
0319 00452 066656P LDR =D-16
0320 00453 077576P STR RTCNT
0321 00454 026422R JMP HDLP
0322 00455 072022P WHOLE STA COUNT
0323 00456 062632R LDA =B177777 PLACE ALL BITS ON
0324 00457 172023P STA FSTWD,I
0325 00460 036023R ISZ FSTWD
0326 00461 026441P JMP EVWD
0327 00462 000000 TURJ NOP PLACE Y IN THE OUTPUT BUFFER
0328 00463 073577R STA SAVEA SAVE A
0329 00464 062013R LDA POLPT
0330 00465 002004 INA
0331 00466 164000 LDB 0,I GET Y
0332 00467 005121 BRS,BRS
0333 00470 005121 BRS,BRS
0334 00471 047602P ADB BADDR WORD ADDRESS
0335 00472 076023R STB TEMP
0336 00473 160000 LDA 0,I
0337 00474 012655R AND =B17

```

```

PAGE 0010 #01 ** VECTOR TO RASTER PROCESSOR
0338 00475 002003      SZA,RSS      TEST FOR NO OFFSET
0339 00476 026514R      JMP EVEN
0340 00477 070001      STA 1      BIT POSITION IN WORD
0341 00500 032025R      IOR ROTLW      OFFSET TO SIGN
0342 00501 072506R      STA ROTLB
0343 00502 074000      STB 0
0344 00503 032026R      IOR ROTPW      RESTORE SHIFT
0345 00504 072510R      STA ROTPB
0346 00505 162023R      LDA TEMP,I
0347 00506 000000      ROTLR NOP      SHIFT TO SIGN
0348 00507 032657R      IOR =B100000  ENTER BIT
0349 00510 000000      ROTRR NOP      RESTORE
0350 00511 172023R      FX1 STA TEMP,T
0351 00512 063577R      LDA SAVFA
0352 00513 126462R      JMP I0BJ,T
0353 00514 162023R      FEVEN LDA TEMP,I
0354 00515 032657R      IOR =B100000
0355 00516 026511R      JMP FX1
0356*
0357* PULL THE RASTER BUFFER FOR BITS
0358*
0359 00517 002400      PULL  CLA      SET RASTER BUFFER INACTIVE FLAG
0360 00520 072015R      STA TCVFL      AS INACTIVE
0361 00521 063561R      LDA PASBF
0362 00522 072013R      STA POLPT      INITIALIZE POLL POINTER TO TOP OF
0363 00523 162013R      PULL1 LDA POLPT,T      BUFFER
0364 00524 052632R      CPA =B177777  BOTTOM OF PROCESS BUFFER?
0365 00525 027067R      JMP OUT
0366 00526 002002      SZA      TEST FOR COMPLETED SIX WORD BLOCK
0367 00527 026534R      JMP TCHAR
0368 00530 066013R      NEXTP LDR POLPT      IF SO, CHECK THE NEXT BLOCK
0369 00531 046635R      ADR =D6
0370 00532 076013R      STB POLPT
0371 00533 026523R      JMP PULL1
0372 00534 052645R      TCHAR CPA =DR      CHARACTER ?
0373 00535 026742R      JMP CHIN      YES
0374 00536 016462R      JSR TGR1      PLACE THE FIRST BIT IN
0375 00537 062013R      LDA POLPT      THE OUTPUT BUFFER
0376 00540 002004      INA      (A)=A(Y VALUE)
0377 00541 166013R      LDR POLPT,I
0378 00542 047560R      ADR BRT      GO TO THE APPROPRIATE
0379 00543 124001      CGTU JMP 1,T      QUADRANT
0380 00544 026553R      JMP Q1
0381 00545 026571R      JMP Q2
0382 00546 026613R      JMP Q3
0383 00547 026617R      JMP Q4
0384 00550 026667R      JMP Q5
0385 00551 026710R      JMP Q6
0386 00552 026714R      JMP Q7
0387 00553 066632R      Q1 LDR =D-1      SET PROCESS BUFFER
0388 00554 076015R      STR TCVFL      FLAG AS ACTIVE
0389 00555 066013R      LDR POLPT
0390 00556 046643R      ADR =D?      (POLPT)+2
0391 00557 160001      LDA 1,T
0392 00560 042632R      ADA =D-1      DECREMENT COUNT
0393 00561 170001      STA 1,T

```

```

PAGE 0011 #01 ** VECTOR TO MASTER PROCESSOR
0394 00562 002003      SZA,RSS
0395 00563 026567R    JMP **4
0396 00564 002021      SSA,RSS
0397 00565 026530R    JMP NEXTP      IF NOT DONE, GO
0398 00566 002400      CLA          ELSE MARK AS COMPLETE
0399 00567 172013P    STA POLPT,T
0400 00570 026530P    JMP NEXTP      DO NEXT ENTRY IN PROCESS BUFFER
0401 00571 042643R 02  ADA =D?      TEST THE DEVIATION FUNCTION
0402 00572 164000      LDR 0,T      (POLPT)+3
0403 00573 006020      SSR
0404 00574 026645P    JMP 025
0405 00575 076023R    STR TEMP      RECOMPUTE DEVIATION
0406 00576 002004      TNA          (A+3)+2*(A+4)-2*(A+5)
0407 00577 164000      LDR 0,T
0408 00600 005000      RLS
0409 00601 046023R    ADR TEMP
0410 00602 076023R    STR TEMP
0411 00603 002004      TNA
0412 00604 164000      LDR 0,T
0413 00605 005000      RLS
0414 00606 007004      CMR,INR
0415 00607 046023R    ADR TEMP
0416 00610 042661R    ADA =D-2      (A)=(POLPT)+3
0417 00611 174000      STP 0,T
0418 00612 042661R    ADA =D-2      Y VALUE ADDRESS (POLPT)+1
0419 00613 164000 03  LDR 0,I      DECREMENT Y
0420 00614 046632R    ADR =D-1
0421 00615 174000      STR 0,T
0422 00616 026553P    JMP 01
0423 00617 164000 04  LDR 0,T      (A)=(POLPT)+1
0424 00620 046632P    ADR =D-1      DECREMENT Y VALUE
0425 00621 174000      STR 0,T
0426 00622 042643P    ADA =D?      (POLPT)+3
0427 00623 164000      LDR 0,T      TEST THE DEVIATION FUNCTION
0428 00624 006021      SSR,RSS
0429 00625 026652R    JMP 047
0430 00626 016462R    JSB TURI      IF LESS THAN ZERO COMPUTE NEW
0431 00627 042643R    ADA =D?      DEVIATION AFTER PLACING BIT
0432 00630 164000      LDR 0,T
0433 00631 005000      RLS
0434 00632 042661R    ADA =D-2
0435 00633 144000      ADR 0,T
0436 00634 174000      STB 0,T      ((POLPT)+3=((POLPT)+3)+
0437 00635 042632P    ADA =D-1      2*((POLPT)+5)
0438 00636 164000      LDR 0,T
0439 00637 046632R    ADR =D-1      DECREMENT COUNT
0440 00640 006003      SZB,RSS      IF NOT ZERO CHECK DEVIATION
0441 00641 026553R    JMP 01        AGAIN
0442 00642 174000      STB 0,T      SET WORD POINTER TO Y VALUE
0443 00643 042632P    ADA =D-1
0444 00644 026617R    JMP 04
0445 00645 002004 025  TNA          COMPUTE NEW DEVIATION
0446 00646 164000      LDR 0,T
0447 00647 005000      RLS
0448 00650 042632P    ADA =D-1
0449 00651 026664R    JMP FX2

```

PAGE	0012	#01	**	VECTOR	TO RASTER PROCESSOR	
0450	00652	002004		047	TNA	COMPUTE NEW DEVIATION
0451	00653	164000			LDR 0,I	
0452	00654	005000			RLS	
0453	00655	007004			CMR,INR	$((POLPT)+3)=((POLPT)+3)+2((POLPT)+5)$
0454	00656	076023R			STR TEMP	
0455	00657	002004			TNA	$-2*((POLPT)+4)$
0456	00660	164000			LDR 0,I	
0457	00661	005000			RLS	
0458	00662	046023R			ADR TEMP	
0459	00663	042661P			ADA =D-2	
0460	00664	144000	EX2		ADR 0,I	
0461	00665	174000			STR 0,I	
0462	00666	026553R			JMP 01	
0463	00667	042643R	05		ADA =D2	
0464	00670	164000			LDR 0,I	$((POLPT)+3)=((POLPT)+3)+2((POLPT)+4)$
0465	00671	006020			SSR	
0466	00672	026645R			JMP 025	$-2((POLPT)+5)$
0467	00673	002004			TNA	
0468	00674	164000			LDR 0,I	
0469	00675	005000			RLS	
0470	00676	076023P			STR TEMP	
0471	00677	002004			TNA	
0472	00700	164000			LDR 0,I	
0473	00701	005000			RLS	
0474	00702	007004			CMR,INR	
0475	00703	046023R			ADR TEMP	
0476	00704	042661R			ADA =D-2	
0477	00705	144000			ADR 0,I	
0478	00706	174000			STR 0,I	
0479	00707	042661R			ADA =D-2	POLPT+1
0480	00710	164000	06		LDR 0,I	
0481	00711	006004			TNR	INCREMENT COUNT
0482	00712	174000			STR 0,I	
0483	00713	026553R			JMP 01	
0484	00714	164000	07		LDR 0,I	
0485	00715	006004			TNR	
0486	00716	174000			STR 0,I	
0487	00717	042643R			ADA =D2	$((POLPT)+3)$
0488	00720	164000			LDR 0,I	
0489	00721	006021			SSR,RSS	
0490	00722	026652R			JMP 047	
0491	00723	016462R			JSR TUPI	
0492	00724	042643P			ADA =D2	$((POLPT)+5)$
0493	00725	164000			LDR 0,I	
0494	00726	005000			RLS	
0495	00727	042661P			ADA =D-2	
0496	00730	144000			ADR 0,I	
0497	00731	174000			STR 0,I	$((POLPT)+3)=((POLPT)+3)+2*((POLPT)+5)$
0498	00732	042632R			ADA =D-1	
0499	00733	164000			LDR 0,I	$((POLPT)+2)$
0500	00734	046632R			ADR =D-1	
0501	00735	006003			SZR,RSS	
0502	00736	026553R			JMP 01	
0503	00737	174000			STR 0,I	
0504	00740	042632R			ADA =D-1	$((POLPT)+1)$
0505	00741	026714P			JMP 07	

```

PAGE 0013 #01 ** VECTOR TO RASTER PROCESSOR
0506* CHARACTER PROCESSOR ROUTINE
0507 00742 062013R CHTN LDA POLPT      GET CHARACTER ADDRESS
0508 00743 042642R      ADA =D3
0509 00744 164000      LDR 0,T
0510 00745 076024R      STR COUNT      SAVE IT
0511 00746 002004      TNA
0512 00747 164000      LDR 0,T      LEFT UP RIGHT BYTE
0513 00750 162024R      LDA COUNT,I
0514 00751 006002      SZP
0515 00752 026755R      JMP CHTN3
0516 00753 012662R      AND =B177400      MASK OFF RIGHT BYTE
0517 00754 026757P      JMP CHTN4
0518 00755 012663R CHTN3 AND =B377      MASK OFF LEFT BYTE
0519 00756 001727      ALF, ALF      AND POSITION AT SIGN
0520 00757 072024R CHTN4 STA COUNT
0521 00760 066013P      LDR POLPT
0522 00761 046637P      ADR =D5
0523 00762 160001      LDA 1,T      TEST FOR LARGE OR SMALL
0524 00763 002003      SZA, RSS
0525 00764 026776R      JMP CHTN5      IF LARGE DOUBLE CHARACTER
0526 00765 066664P      LDR =D-8
0527 00766 077574R      STR LCNT      SET DOUBLER COUNT
0528 00767 066024R      LDR COUNT
0529 00770 005727      RLF, RLF
0530 00771 101041 DORC LSR 1      DOUBLE CHARACTER
0531 00772 001100      ARS
0532 00773 037574R      TSZ LCNT
0533 00774 026771R      JMP DORC
0534 00775 072024R      STA COUNT
0535 00776 062013R CHTN5 LDA POLPT
0536 00777 002004      TNA
0537 01000 164000      LDR 0,T      DETERMINE LEFT MOST BIT POSITION
0538 01001 005121      RRS, RRS      DETERMINE RELATIVE WORD
0539 01002 005121      RRS, RRS
0540 01003 047602P      ADR BADDR      SAVE THE LEFT WORD ADDRESS
0541 01004 076023R      STR TEMP
0542 01005 160000      LDA 0,T
0543 01006 012655P      AND =B17      COMPUTE OFFSET
0544 01007 002003      SZA, RSS      IF NO OFFSET DO SPECIAL
0545 01010 027043P      JMP NOOFF
0546 01011 070001      STA 1      SAVE AT R
0547 01012 032025R      TOP ROTLW      LEFT SHIFT TO SIGN INSTRUCTION
0548 01013 073021P      STA PUTL
0549 01014 074000      STR 0
0550 01015 032026P      TOP ROTRW      RIGHT SHIFT RESTORE INSTRUCTION
0551 01016 073023R      STA ROTR
0552 01017 104200      OLD TEMP, 1
0553 01021 000000 RUTL NOP      OFFSET
0554 01022 032024R      TOR COUNT
0555 01023 000000 ROTR NOP      OFFSET
0556 01024 104400      DST TEMP, 1
0557 01026 062013R CHTN1 LDA POLPT      ADJUST COUNT
0558 01027 042643R      ADA =D2
0559 01030 164000      LDR 0,T

```

```

PAGE 0014 #01 ** VFCTOP TO RASTER PROCESSOR
0560 01031 006020      SSR
0561 01032 027035P    JMP *+3
0562 01033 046632P    ADR =D-1
0563 01034 027036P    JMP *+2
0564 01035 006004      INR
0565 01036 174000      STR 0,T      SAVE NEW COUNT
0566 01037 006002      SZR
0567 01040 027047R    JMP CHTN6
0568 01041 176013R    STB POLPT,1    MARK AS COMPLETED
0569 01042 026530P    JMP NEXTP
0570 01043 162023R    NOOFF LDA TEMP,I
0571 01044 032024R    TUR COUT
0572 01045 172023P    STA TEMP,I
0573 01046 027026R    JMP CHTN1
0574 01047 042642P    CHTN6 ADA =D3
0575 01050 164000      LDR 0,T      LARGE UP SMALL
0576 01051 006003      SZR,RSS
0577 01052 027057P    JMP CHTN8
0578 01053 042651P    ADA =D-3    LARGE, INCREMENT CHARACTER
0579 01054 164000      LDR 0,I    ONLY ON EVEN COUNTS
0580 01055 004010      SLR
0581 01056 027064P    JMP CHTN7
0582 01057 062013R    CHTN8 LDA POLPT    INCREMENT CHARACTER ADDRESS
0583 01060 042642R    ADA =D3
0584 01061 164000      LDR 0,T
0585 01062 006004      INR
0586 01063 174000      STR 0,T
0587 01064 066632P    CHTN7 LDR =D-1    SET PROCESS BUFFER AS ACTIVE
0588 01065 076015R    STR ICVEL
0589 01066 026530P    JMP NEXTP
0590* SEND DATA TO THE STATUS
0591 01067 062665R    OUT LDA =B100    SET BINARY(PLOT) BIT.
0592 01070 132004P    TOP LU,I    MERGE LU #.
0593 01071 073575P    STA CONWD    SET IN CONTROL WORD.
0594 01072 063602P    LDA RADDR    GET BUFFER ADDRESS.
0595 01073 073100P    STA RUFFR    SET IN EXEC CALL.
0596*
0597 01074 016003X    JSR EXEC    EXEC CALL
0598 01075 001102P    DEF *+5    TO PLOT
0599 01076 002010R    DEF D2    ON STATUS.
0600 01077 001575R    DEF CONWD
0601 01100 001100P    RUFFR DEF *
0602 01101 001603R    DEF LENGT
0603 01102 026034R    JMP ZUPB
0604* CLOSE OUT THE PLOTTER
0605 01103 062666R    FIN LDA =B100    SET SLEW REQUEST.
0606 01104 132004P    TUR LU,I    MERGE LU #.
0607 01105 073575R    STA CONWD    SET CONTROL WORD.
0608*
0609 01106 016003X    JSR EXEC    EXEC CALL TO
0610 01107 001112P    DEF *+3    SLEW ON STATUS.
0611 01110 002011R    DEF D3
0612 01111 001575R    DEF CONWD
0613 01112 126005R    JMP VRAS,1
0614*
0615 01113 000000    INPUT NOP    INPUT 256 WORDS FROM THE DISC

```

```

PAGE 0015 #01 ** VECTOR TO RASTER PROCESSOR
0616 01114 063152P LDA IBUFA
0617 01115 066667P LDR =D-260 PUT EOR'S IN THE INPUT FILE
0618 01116 076022R STR COUNT
0619 01117 066634R LDR =B77776
0620 01120 174000 STR 0,I
0621 01121 002004 TNA
0622 01122 036022P TS7 COUNT
0623 01123 027120P JMP *-3
0624*
0625 01124 016002X JSR READF CALL FMGR TO
0626 01125 001134R DEF *+7 READ A RECORD.
0627 01126 100001P DEF TDCBN,T
0628 01127 001563R DEF TER
0629 01130 001153R DEF TBUF
0630 01131 002030P DEF TBL
0631 01132 001564R DEF LEN
0632 01133 002031P DEF TRFL
0633*
0634 01134 062651R LDA =D-3 SET EOF ERROR CODE.
0635 01135 067564R LDR LEN CHECK FOR END-OF-FILE.
0636 01136 006020 SSR
0637 01137 027150R JMP OV1 EOF.
0638*
0639 01140 063563P LDA TER SET FMGR ERROR CODE.
0640 01141 002020 SSA ERROR?
0641 01142 027150R JMP OV1 YES.
0642*
0643 01143 036031R TS7 TRFL RUMP RECORD #.
0644 01144 063152R LDA IBUFA INITIALIZE INPUT BUFFER POINTER
0645 01145 072014R STA IBFPT
0646 01146 127113R JMP INPUT,T
0647 01147 062632P OV LDA =D-1
0648 01150 172000P OV1 STA ICVUF,T SAVE ERROR CODE.
0649 01151 126005R JMP VRAS,1
0650*
0651 01152 001153R IBUFA DEF *+1
0652 01153 000000 TBUF RSS 260 INPUT BUFFER
0653 01557 000000 IVFFL RSS 1 IBUF EOF FLAG
0654 01560 000543P RRT DEF CGTD COMPUTED GO TO BRANCH ADDRESS
0655 01561 000000 RASBF RSS 1 RASTER BUFFER FIRST WORD
0656 01562 000000 TXCUD RSS 1 FIRST RASTER POSITION
0657 01563 000000 TER RSS 1 ERROR CODE FROM FMGR.
0658 01564 000000 LEN RSS 1 EOF INDICATOR FROM FMGR.
0659 01565 000000 X1 RSS 1
0660 01566 000000 X2 RSS 1
0661 01567 000000 Y1 RSS 1
0662 01570 000000 Y2 RSS 1
0663 01571 000000 IDX RSS 1
0664 01572 000000 IDY RSS 1
0665 01573 000000 IYDIF RSS 1
0666 01574 000000 LCNT RSS 1
0667 01575 000000 CUNWD RSS 1 CONTROL WORD.
0668 01576 000000 RTCNT RSS 1
0669 01577 000000 SAVEA RSS 1
0670 01600 000000 RFLWA RSS 1 LAST WORD OF BUFFER AREA.
0671 01601 000000 RQST NOP

```

PAGE	0016	#01	** VECTOR	TO RASTER	PROCESSOR	
0672	01602	001604P	BADDR	DEF	BUF1	
0673	01603	000204	LENGT	DEC	132	BUFFER LENGTH.
0674	01604	000000	BUF1	RSS	132	BUFFER
0675	02010	000002	D2	DEC	2	REQUEST WRITE IN EXFC.
0676	02011	000003	D3	DEC	3	CONTROL REQUEST IN EXFC.
0677	02012	000000	RASAD	RSS	1	PROCESS BUFFER ENTRY POINTER
0678	02013	000000	PULPT	RSS	1	PULL POINTER IN PROCESS BUFFER
0679	02014	000000	TBFPT	RSS	1	INPUT BUFFER POINTER
0680	02015	000000	TCVFL	RSS	1	RASTER PROCESS FILE EMPTY FLAG
0681	02016	000000	RELAD	RSS	1	CHARACTER RELATIVE ADDRESS
0682	02017	002372P	TBI 90	DEF	T90	ADDRESS OF 90 DEGREE CHAR TABLE
0683	02020	002032P	TBI 0	DEF	T0	ADDRESS OF 0 DEGREE CHAR TABLE
0684	02021	100040	LSLWD	OCT	100040	
0685	02022	000000	COUNT	RSS	1	FILL BITS TOTAL COUNT
0686	02023	000000	TEMP	BSS	1	
0687	02024	000000	COU1	RSS	1	OUTPUT CHARACTER
0688	02025	100100	ROT LW	OCT	100100	CHARACTER ROTATES FOR OFFSET
0689	02026	101100	ROT RW	OCT	101100	
0690	02027	000102	CNWD2	OCT	102	CONTROL WORD FOR DISC BINARY READ
0691	02030	000400	TBL	DEC	256	
0692	02023		FSTWD	EQUI	TEMP	
0693	02031	000000	TRFL	NOV		
0694	02032	070160	T0	OCT	070160	0A 0 DEGREE TABLE
0695	02033	104210		OCT	104210	
0696	02034	004210		OCT	004210	
0697	02035	064370		OCT	064370	
0698	02036	124210		OCT	124210	
0699	02037	124210		OCT	124210	
0700	02040	070210		OCT	070210	
0701	02041	170160		OCT	170160	BC
0702	02042	104210		OCT	104210	
0703	02043	104200		OCT	104200	
0704	02044	170200		OCT	170200	
0705	02045	104200		OCT	104200	
0706	02046	104210		OCT	104210	
0707	02047	170160		OCT	170160	
0708	02050	170370		OCT	170370	DF
0709	02051	104200		OCT	104200	
0710	02052	104200		OCT	104200	
0711	02053	104360		OCT	104360	
0712	02054	104200		OCT	104200	
0713	02055	104200		OCT	104200	
0714	02056	170370		OCT	170370	
0715	02057	174160		OCT	174160	FG
0716	02060	100210		OCT	100210	
0717	02061	100200		OCT	100200	
0718	02062	170270		OCT	170270	
0719	02063	100210		OCT	100210	
0720	02064	100210		OCT	100210	
0721	02065	100160		OCT	100160	
0722	02066	104370		OCT	104370	HI
0723	02067	104040		OCT	104040	
0724	02070	104040		OCT	104040	
0725	02071	174040		OCT	174040	
0726	02072	104040		OCT	104040	
0727	02073	104040		OCT	104040	

PAGE	0017	#01	**	VECTUR	TU	RASTER	PROCESSUR	
0728	02074	104370						
0729	02075	004210						JK
0730	02076	004220						
0731	02077	004240						
0732	02100	004300						
0733	02101	104240						
0734	02102	104220						
0735	02103	070210						
0736	02104	100210						LM
0737	02105	100330						
0738	02106	100250						
0739	02107	100210						
0740	02110	100210						
0741	02111	100210						
0742	02112	174210						
0743	02113	104160						NO
0744	02114	144210						
0745	02115	124210						
0746	02116	114210						
0747	02117	104210						
0748	02120	104210						
0749	02121	104160						
0750	02122	170160						PQ
0751	02123	104210						
0752	02124	104210						
0753	02125	170210						
0754	02126	100250						
0755	02127	100220						
0756	02130	100150						
0757	02131	170160						RS
0758	02132	104210						
0759	02133	104200						
0760	02134	170160						
0761	02135	120010						
0762	02136	110210						
0763	02137	104160						
0764	02140	174210						TU
0765	02141	020210						
0766	02142	020210						
0767	02143	020210						
0768	02144	020210						
0769	02145	020210						
0770	02146	020160						
0771	02147	104210						VW
0772	02150	104210						
0773	02151	104210						
0774	02152	050250						
0775	02153	050250						
0776	02154	050250						
0777	02155	020210						
0778	02156	104210						XY
0779	02157	104210						
0780	02160	050120						
0781	02161	020040						
0782	02162	050040						
0783	02163	104040						

PAGE	0018	#01	**	VECTOR TO RASTER PROCESSOR	
0784	02164	104040		NOT 104040	
0785	02165	174000		NOT 174000	Z, SQUARE
0786	02166	004370		NOT 4370	
0787	02167	010210		NOT 10210	
0788	02170	174210		NOT 174210	
0789	02171	040210		NOT 40210	
0790	02172	100370		NOT 100370	
0791	02173	174000		NOT 174000	
0792	02174	000000		NOT 0	DIAMOND, CIRCLE
0793	02175	020160		NOT 20160	
0794	02176	070210		NOT 70210	
0795	02177	174210		NOT 174210	
0796	02200	070210		NOT 70210	
0797	02201	020160		NOT 20160	
0798	02202	000000		NOT 0	
0799	02203	000000		NOT 0	SOLID SQUARE, SOLID CIRCLE
0800	02204	174160		NOT 174160	
0801	02205	174370		NOT 174370	
0802	02206	174370		NOT 174370	
0803	02207	174370		NOT 174370	
0804	02210	174160		NOT 174160	
0805	02211	000000		NOT 0	
0806	02212	000040		NOT 000040	BLANK, ^
0807	02213	000040		NOT 000040	
0808	02214	000040		NOT 000040	
0809	02215	000000		NOT 0	
0810	02216	000000		NOT 0	
0811	02217	000040		NOT 000040	
0812	02220	000040		NOT 000040	
0813	02221	050120		NOT 050120	"#
0814	02222	050120		NOT 050120	
0815	02223	000330		NOT 000330	
0816	02224	000000		NOT 000000	
0817	02225	000330		NOT 000330	
0818	02226	000120		NOT 000120	
0819	02227	000120		NOT 000120	
0820	02230	020310		NOT 020310	\$%
0821	02231	074310		NOT 074310	
0822	02232	120020		NOT 120020	
0823	02233	070040		NOT 070040	
0824	02234	024100		NOT 024100	
0825	02235	170230		NOT 170230	
0826	02236	020230		NOT 020230	
0827	02237	020140		NOT 020140	&'
0828	02240	050140		NOT 050140	
0829	02241	050140		NOT 050140	
0830	02242	060000		NOT 060000	
0831	02243	124000		NOT 124000	
0832	02244	110000		NOT 110000	
0833	02245	064000		NOT 064000	
0834	02246	010100		NOT 010100	()
0835	02247	020040		NOT 020040	
0836	02250	040020		NOT 040020	
0837	02251	040020		NOT 040020	
0838	02252	040020		NOT 040020	
0839	02253	020040		NOT 020040	

PAGE	0019	#01	**	VFCUR	TU	RASTER	PROCFSSUR	
0840	02254	010100				NCT	010100	
0841	02255	000000				NCT	000000	**
0842	02256	124040				NCT	124040	
0843	02257	070040				NCT	070040	
0844	02260	174370				NCT	174370	
0845	02261	070040				NCT	070040	
0846	02262	124040				NCT	124040	
0847	02263	000000				NCT	000000	
0848	02264	000000				NCT	000000	/-
0849	02265	000000				NCT	000000	
0850	02266	000000				NCT	000000	
0851	02267	000160				NCT	000160	
0852	02270	030000				NCT	030000	
0853	02271	020000				NCT	020000	
0854	02272	040000				NCT	040000	
0855	02273	000000				NCT	000000	./
0856	02274	000010				NCT	000010	
0857	02275	000020				NCT	000020	
0858	02276	000040				NCT	000040	
0859	02277	000100				NCT	000100	
0860	02300	000200				NCT	000200	
0861	02301	020000				NCT	200000	
0862	02302	030040				NCT	030040	01
0863	02303	044140				NCT	044140	
0864	02304	044040				NCT	044040	
0865	02305	044040				NCT	044040	
0866	02306	044040				NCT	044040	
0867	02307	044040				NCT	044040	
0868	02310	030160				NCT	030160	
0869	02311	070160				NCT	70160	23
0870	02312	104210				NCT	104210	
0871	02313	004010				NCT	004010	
0872	02314	070060				NCT	070060	
0873	02315	100010				NCT	100010	
0874	02316	100210				NCT	100210	
0875	02317	174160				NCT	174160	
0876	02320	010370				NCT	10370	45
0877	02321	030200				NCT	30200	
0878	02322	050200				NCT	50200	
0879	02323	110360				NCT	110360	
0880	02324	174010				NCT	174010	
0881	02325	010010				NCT	010010	
0882	02326	010360				NCT	010360	
0883	02327	020370				NCT	020370	67
0884	02330	040010				NCT	040010	
0885	02331	100020				NCT	100020	
0886	02332	170040				NCT	170040	
0887	02333	104100				NCT	104100	
0888	02334	104200				NCT	104200	
0889	02335	070200				NCT	070200	
0890	02336	070160				NCT	070160	89
0891	02337	104210				NCT	104210	
0892	02340	104210				NCT	104210	
0893	02341	070170				NCT	070170	
0894	02342	104010				NCT	104010	
0895	02343	104020				NCT	104020	

PAGE	0020 #01 **	VFCTUR	TU RASTER	PROCESSUR		
0896	02344	070040	NCT	070040		
0897	02345	000140	NCT	000140	:	;
0898	02346	060140	NCT	060140		
0899	02347	060000	NCT	060000		
0900	02350	000140	NCT	000140		
0901	02351	060140	NCT	060140		
0902	02352	060040	NCT	060040		
0903	02353	000100	NCT	000100		
0904	02354	010000	NCT	010000	<	=
0905	02355	020000	NCT	020000		
0906	02356	040160	NCT	040160		
0907	02357	100000	NCT	100000		
0908	02360	040160	NCT	040160		
0909	02361	020000	NCT	020000		
0910	02362	010000	NCT	010000		
0911	02363	040160	NCT	040160	>	?
0912	02364	020210	NCT	020210		
0913	02365	010010	NCT	010010		
0914	02366	004020	NCT	004020		
0915	02367	010040	NCT	010040		
0916	02370	020000	NCT	020000		
0917	02371	040040	NCT	040040		
0918	02372	062374	T90	NCT 62374	BA	90 DEGREE TABLE
0919	02373	111022	NCT	111022		
0920	02374	171022	NCT	171022		
0921	02375	101022	NCT	101022		
0922	02376	076374	NCT	76374		
0923	02377	177174	NCT	177174	BC	
0924	02400	111202	NCT	111202		
0925	02401	111202	NCT	111202		
0926	02402	111202	NCT	111202		
0927	02403	066104	NCT	66104		
0928	02404	177376	NCT	177376	DF	
0929	02405	101222	NCT	101222		
0930	02406	101222	NCT	101222		
0931	02407	101222	NCT	101222		
0932	02410	076202	NCT	76202		
0933	02411	177174	NCT	177174	FG	
0934	02412	011202	NCT	11202		
0935	02413	011222	NCT	11222		
0936	02414	011222	NCT	11222		
0937	02415	001164	NCT	1164		
0938	02416	177000	NCT	177000	HT	
0939	02417	010202	NCT	10202		
0940	02420	010376	NCT	10376		
0941	02421	010202	NCT	10202		
0942	02422	177000	NCT	177000		
0943	02423	060376	NCT	60376	JK	
0944	02424	100020	NCT	100020		
0945	02425	100050	NCT	100050		
0946	02426	100104	NCT	100104		
0947	02427	077202	NCT	77202		
0948	02430	177376	NCT	177376	LM	
0949	02431	100004	NCT	100004		
0950	02432	100030	NCT	100030		
0951	02433	100004	NCT	100004		

PAGF	0021	#01	**	VFCUR	TU	RASTER	PROCFSSUR
0952	02434	100376				NCT	100376
0953	02435	177174				NCT	177174
0954	02436	002202				NCT	2202
0955	02437	004202				NCT	4202
0956	02440	010202				NCT	10202
0957	02441	177174				NCT	177174
0958	02442	177174				NCT	177174
0959	02443	011202				NCT	11202
0960	02444	011242				NCT	11242
0961	02445	011302				NCT	11302
0962	02446	006374				NCT	6374
0963	02447	177114				NCT	177114
0964	02450	011222				NCT	11222
0965	02451	031222				NCT	31222
0966	02452	051222				NCT	51222
0967	02453	106144				NCT	106144
0968	02454	001176				NCT	1176
0969	02455	001200				NCT	1200
0970	02456	177200				NCT	177200
0971	02457	001200				NCT	1200
0972	02460	001176				NCT	1176
0973	02461	007376				NCT	7376
0974	02462	030100				NCT	30100
0975	02463	140060				NCT	140060
0976	02464	030100				NCT	30100
0977	02465	007376				NCT	7376
0978	02466	143006				NCT	143006
0979	02467	024010				NCT	24010
0980	02470	010360				NCT	10360
0981	02471	024010				NCT	24010
0982	02472	143006				NCT	143006
0983	02473	151174				NCT	151174
0984	02474	131104				NCT	131104
0985	02475	111104				NCT	111104
0986	02476	115104				NCT	115104
0987	02477	113174				NCT	113174
0988	02500	010070				NCT	10070
0989	02501	034104				NCT	34104
0990	02502	076104				NCT	76104
0991	02503	034104				NCT	34104
0992	02504	010070				NCT	10070
0993	02505	076174				NCT	76174
0994	02506	076174				NCT	76174
0995	02507	076174				NCT	76174
0996	02510	076174				NCT	76174
0997	02511	076070				NCT	76070
0998	02512	000000				NCT	0
0999	02513	000000				NCT	0
1000	02514	000276				NCT	276
1001	02515	000000				NCT	0
1002	02516	000000				NCT	0
1003	02517	000050				NCT	50
1004	02520	003356				NCT	3356
1005	02521	000000				NCT	0
1006	02522	003356				NCT	3356
1007	02523	000050				NCT	50

NO

PO

RS

TU

VW

XY

Z, SQUARE

SOLID SQUARE, SOLID CIRCLE

BLANK, ^

" #

PAGE	0022 #01	**	VECTOR	TU	RASTER	PROCESSOR
1008	02524	044306		PCT	44306	%
1009	02525	052046		PCT	52046	
1010	02526	177020		PCT	177020	
1011	02527	052310		PCT	52310	
1012	02530	022306		PCT	22306	
1013	02531	060000		PCT	60000	&
1014	02532	116016		PCT	116016	
1015	02533	131016		PCT	131016	
1016	02534	046000		PCT	46000	
1017	02535	120000		PCT	120000	
1018	02536	000000		PCT	0	()
1019	02537	034202		PCT	34202	
1020	02540	042104		PCT	42104	
1021	02541	101070		PCT	101070	
1022	02542	000000		PCT	0	
1023	02543	052020		PCT	52020	* +
1024	02544	034020		PCT	34020	
1025	02545	076174		PCT	76174	
1026	02546	034020		PCT	34020	
1027	02547	052020		PCT	52020	
1028	02550	000000		PCT	0	/-
1029	02551	100020		PCT	100020	
1030	02552	060020		PCT	60020	
1031	02553	020020		PCT	20020	
1032	02554	000000		PCT	0	
1033	02555	000300		PCT	300	-.
1034	02556	000040		PCT	40	
1035	02557	100020		PCT	100020	
1036	02560	000010		PCT	10	
1037	02561	000006		PCT	6	
1038	02562	076000		PCT	76000	01
1039	02563	101204		PCT	101204	
1040	02564	101376		PCT	101376	
1041	02565	076200		PCT	76200	
1042	02566	000000		PCT	0	
1043	02567	162104		PCT	162104	23
1044	02570	111202		PCT	111202	
1045	02571	111222		PCT	111222	
1046	02572	111222		PCT	111222	
1047	02573	106154		PCT	106154	
1048	02574	030236		PCT	30236	45
1049	02575	024222		PCT	24222	
1050	02576	022222		PCT	22222	
1051	02577	177222		PCT	177222	
1052	02600	020142		PCT	20142	
1053	02601	074302		PCT	74302	67
1054	02602	112042		PCT	112042	
1055	02603	111022		PCT	111022	
1056	02604	111012		PCT	111012	
1057	02605	060006		PCT	60006	
1058	02606	066014		PCT	66014	89
1059	02607	111022		PCT	111022	
1060	02610	111222		PCT	111222	
1061	02611	111122		PCT	111122	
1062	02612	066074		PCT	66074	
1063	02613	000000		PCT	0	: ;

```

PAGE 0023 #01 ** VFCTOP TO RASTER PROCESSOR
1064 02614 066266      OCT 66266
1065 02615 066166      OCT 66166
1066 02616 000000      OCT 0
1067 02617 000000      OCT 0
1068 02620 000000      OCT 0          < =
1069 02621 010050      OCT 10050
1070 02622 024050      OCT 24050
1071 02623 042050      OCT 42050
1072 02624 000000      OCT 0
1073 02625 000004      OCT 4          > /
1074 02626 042002      OCT 42002
1075 02627 024262      OCT 24262
1076 02630 010014      OCT 10014
1077 02631 000000      OCT 0
      02632 177777
      02633 177574
      02634 077776
      02635 000006
      02636 077774
      02637 000005
      02640 177774
      02641 000004
      02642 000003
      02643 000002
      02644 000007
      02645 000010
      02646 000001
      02647 000076
      02650 001400
      02651 177775
      02652 177773
      02653 000016
      02654 177766
      02655 000017
      02656 177760
      02657 100000
      02660 000020
      02661 177776
      02662 177400
      02663 000377
      02664 177770
      02665 000100
      02666 001600
      02667 177374

```

```

1078                      END VRAS
** NO ERRORS *TOTAL **RTE ASMR 760924**

```

VRAS
CROSS-REFERENCE SYMBOL TABLE

.FNTR	00017	00024					
=R1	.....	00209					
=R100	.....	00591					
=R10000	.....	00295	00348	00354	U		
=R1400	.....	00217					
=R1600	.....	00605					
=R17	.....	00287	00337	00543	U		
=R17740	.....	00516					
=R17777	.....	00031	00098	00109	00323	00364	
=R377	.....	00518					
=R76	.....	00213					
=R77774	.....	00112					
=R77776	.....	00066	00610				
=D-1	.....	00029	00056	00071	00276	00387	00392
	00420	00424	00437	00439	00443	00448	00498
	00500	00504	00562	00587	00647		
=D-10	.....	00257					
=D-132	.....	00048					
=D-16	.....	00291	00310				
=D-2	.....	00416	00418	00434	00450	00476	00479
	00495						
=D-260	.....	00617					
=D-3	.....	00226	00239	00578	00634		
=D-4	.....	00120					
=D-5	.....	00234					
=D-8	.....	00526					
=D14	.....	00244					
=D16	.....	00313					
=D2	.....	00154	00162	00175	00198	00390	00401

PAGE 0025

VRAS
CROSS-REFERENCE SYMBOL TABLE

	00426	00431	00463	00487	00492	00558	
=D3	.....	00141	00190	00210	00508	00574	00583
=D4	.....	00134	00195				
=D5	.....	00117	00173	00522			
=D6	.....	00101	00103	00152	00369		
=D7	.....	00160	00231				
=D8	.....	00203	00372				
BADDR	00672	00047	00281	00334	00540	00594	
BCK	00306	00298					
BFLWA	00670	00030	00106				
BFSIZ	00021	00028					
BRT	00654	00378					
BTCNT	00668	00292	00299	00306	00320		
BUF1	00674	00672					
BUFF	00020	00026					
BUFFER	00601	00595					
CCNT	00276	00272					
CGTO	00379	00654					
CHAR	00202	00113					
CHIN	00507	00373					
CHIN1	00557	00573					
CHIN3	00518	00515					
CHIN4	00520	00517					
CHIN5	00535	00525					
CHIN6	00574	00567					
CHIN7	00587	00581					
CHIN8	00582	00577					
@CNWD2	00690						

VRAS
 CROSS-REFERENCE SYMBOL TABLE

CONWD	00667	00593	00600	00607	00612		
COUNT	00685 00618	00049 00622	00053	00277	00297	00310	00322
COUT	00687 00571	00510	00513	00520	00528	00534	00554
D2	00675	00599					
D3	00676	00041	00611				
DNBC	00530	00533					
DX	00162	00197					
DY	00175	00200					
EVEN	00353	00339					
EVWD	00310	00290	00326				
EX1	00350	00355					
EX2	00460	00449					
EXEC	00017	00039	00597	00609			
FTLL	00267	00092					
FTN	00605	00064					
FSTWD	00692 00324	00282 00325	00293	00304	00308	00309	00318
HDLP	00295	00307	00321				
IBFPT	00679 00645	00044	00065	00077	00082	00133	00135
IRL	00691	00630					
IRUF	00652	00629					
IBUFA	00651	00616	00644				
ICVFL	00680	00033	00061	00360	00388	00588	
ICVDF	00018	00025	00648				
IDCRN	00019	00627					
IDX	00663 00182	00119 00185	00131	00146	00167	00176	00179

VRAS
CROSS-REFERENCE SYMBOL TABLE

IDY	00664 00180	00140 00187	00148	00155	00163	00166	00169
IFR	00657	00626	00639				
INPUT	00615	00043	00069	00646			
IREL	00693	00038	00632	00643			
IVEFL	00653	00036	00058	00075			
IXCDD	00656	00045	00055	00057	00079		
IYDIF	00665	00125	00143				
LARGE	00237	00223					
LCNT	00666	00527	00532				
LFN	00658	00631	00635				
LENGT	00673	00602					
LG90	00257	00243					
LSLWD	00684	00285					
LSTR	00304	00301					
LIJ	00022	00042	00592	00606			
MEMCK	00163	00100					
NFXTR	00368	00397	00400	00569	00589		
NFXTV	00133	00157	00172	00256	00265	00305	00312
NODEA	00094	00102					
NDOFF	00570	00545					
OSHFT	00294	00286					
OUT	00591	00365					
OV	00647	00108					
OV1	00648	00637	00641				
POLL	00359	00063	00076	00081			
POLL1	00363	00371					
POLPT	00678	00329	00362	00363	00368	00370	00375

PAGE 0028

VRAS

CROSS-REFERENCE SYMBOL TABLE

	00377 00568	00389 00582	00399	00507	00521	00535	00557
Q1	00387	00380	00422	00441	00462	00483	00502
Q2	00401	00381					
Q25	00445	00404	00466				
Q3	00419	00382					
Q4	00423	00383	00444				
Q47	00450	00429	00490				
Q5	00463	00384					
Q6	00480	00385					
Q7	00484	00386	00505				
RASAD	00677	00094	00116	00129	00149	00184	00202
RASBF	00655	00027	00032	00093	00361		
READF	00017	00625					
RFLAD	00681	00215	00247	00249	00251	00260	00262
RTL	00553	00548					
RTLB	00347	00342					
RTLW	00688	00341	00547				
ROTP	00555	00551					
ROTRB	00349	00345					
ROTREW	00689	00344	00550				
ROST	00671	00035					
SAVEA	00669	00328	00351				
SM90	00234	00230					
T0	00694	00683					
T90	00918	00682					
TAB0	00246	00233					
TAB90	00259	00236					

VPAS
CROSS-REFERENCE SYMBOL TABLE

TBL0	00683	00254					
TBL90	00662	00263					
TCHAR	00372	00367					
TFMP	00686	00220	00227	00240	00250	00253	00335
	00346	00350	00353	00405	00409	00410	00415
	00454	00458	00470	00475	00541	00552	00556
	00570	00572	00692				
TNBI	00327	00352	00374	00430	00491		
VECT	00065	00060	00070	00136			
VFCT1	00077	00073					
VECT2	00111	00097					
VFCT3	00137	00127					
VFCT4	00184	00145					
VECT5	00158	00151					
VECT6	00173	00159					
VFCT7	00193	00189					
VFCT8	00198	00194					
VPAS	00023	00016	00613	00649	01078		
VT56C	00170	00183					
WHOLE	00322	00315	00317				
X1	00659	00083	00091	00115			
X2	00660	00087	00090	00111			
XY	00154	00192					
Y1	00661	00085	00121	00206	00267	00274	00278
Y2	00662	00089	00124	00208	00212	00216	00268
	00273						
ZNPR	00047	00603					

/PLUT3 T=00004 IS ON CR00300 USING 00001 BLKS R=0004

0001 :RP,PLUT3

0002 :RP,MERGE

0003 :RP,PLUT

0004 :TR

\PLOT3 T=00004 IS ON CR00300 USING 00001 BLKS P=0004

0001 :UF,PL0T3

0002 :UF,MERGE

0003 :UF,PL0T

0004 :IR